

Appendix D

Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected $1,2\text{-C}_2\text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{12}$ Derivatives

Compound ^a	Information ^b	References
Parent	Review of C—H…X solid state interactions X=O, N, S, F, Cl, Br, I, C≡CR, Cp, arene	[8]
	X, inclusion complexes with cyclotrimeratrylene (CTV)	[9,10]
	X, H inclusion complexes with <i>p</i> -CMe ₃ -calix[5]arene	[11]
	H (plastic crystals)	[26]
	H, B molecular dynamics, magic angle spinning	[1846]
	Molecular dynamics in plastic crystals	[1852]
	B, paramagnetic effects of Sm ²⁺	[40]
	B, solid state	[41]
	¹⁰ B NMR, solid-state isomerization	[32]
	<i>J</i> _{C,B} , <i>J</i> _{C,C} , <i>J</i> _{B,B} NMR coupling constants	[42]
	<i>C</i> (quadrupole coupling, ¹³ C relaxation)	[35]
	<i>D</i> (rotational motion in solid; spin-spin and spin-lattice relaxation times)	[49]
	IR (C—H, H-bonding with solvents)	[55]
	IR (<i>D</i> exchange at CH and BH)	[60]
	IR and broadband dielectric loss spectra, glassy crystals	[61]
	MS	[74,52]
	Angle-resolved photoemission and inverse photoemission films on Cu(100); close-packed ordering	[80]
	Photoemission spectra, MO binding energies, adsorption on metal surfaces	[81]
	Reflection-absorption IR; adsorption and dehydrogenation on Pt(111) surface	[82]
	p <i>K</i> _a , metallation equilibrium constants	[88–90]
	Dipole moment	[99–103]
	X-ray fluorescence	[104]

Continued

e36 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₂ (FF)	DTA, plastic crystallinity	[105]
	Dielectric permittivity	[106]
	Glassy crystal dynamics	[107]
	Molecular films, photoemission and inverse photoemission studies	[108]
	Plasma-enhanced CVD → B _x CH _y thin films; electrical transport of amorphous hydrogenated boron carbide	[1894]
	Ionic fragmentation following photon-induced B 1 s and C 1 s excitation versus energetics of decomposition	[109]
	Additive in polysiloxane-based scintillators for neutron detection	[1559]
	Hot-wire deposition on n-type crystalline silicon, for thermal neutron detection	[1647,1850]
	Plasma-enhanced CVD → amorphous hydrogenated boron carbide films; p-n heterojunction devices that show improved performance following irradiation with 200 keV He ⁺ ions	[1932]
	Reaction with C ₆₀ in mass spectrometer → C ₆₀ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁	[1664]
C ₂ B ₁₀ D ₁₂ (FF)	Pulsed discharge plasma → hard coating for Madison Symmetric Torus	[1665]
	Photo-fragmentation, double cation formation photoelectron-photoion-photoion coincidence (PEPIPICO) spectroscopy; MS (time-of-flight mass analysis)	[1766]
	Addition to aqueous solution of β-cyclodextrin inclusion complexes with napthalene increases luminescence	[1774]
C ₂ B ₁₀ D ₁₂ (FF)	Decomposition to boronize tokomak walls for plasmas	[116]
	S	[118]
Nontransition metal derivatives		
(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₄) _n nanoparticles (FF)	Enhanced yield of C ₂ H ₆ in catalytic hydrogenation of C ₂ H ₄	[1871]
1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₂ @[Cp*Fe(<i>n</i> ⁵ -P ₅)] ₁₂ (CuBr) _{18.8} carborane encapsulated in supramolecule	S, X	[1822]
1-R-2-R'-3-C(H): R, R'=H, Me carbenes		[114]
(15-crown-5) ₃ Na ₂ ²⁺ (1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ ²⁻ (FF)	S, X, B, H, IR	[120]
K ⁺ {H ₁₀ B ₁₀ C ₂ [K ⁺ C(CH ₂) ₂ O(CH ₂) ₂ X-10-(<i>nido</i> -7,8-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₁)] ₂ ⁻ }X=O, S crown ethers	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1928]
1,1'-(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ (FF)	IR (C—H intensity)	[51]
1,1'-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ -1,7-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ (FF)	IR (C—H intensity)	[51]
(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₄) _n nanoparticle coating on Mo-graphite accelerates decomposition of NH ₃ at 700 K	Scanning tunneling microscopy, tunneling current-voltage	[1789]
Adamantane-δ-cyclodextrin-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₂ inclusion complex (FF)	Fluorescence	[1656]
1-cRGD-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ conjugates on β-cyclodextrin coated surfaces cRGD=cyclic Arg-Gly-Asp peptide supramolecular connector for biological surfaces	FTIR, water contact angle, quartz crystal microbalance (QCM), bioactivity	[1836]

Compound	Information	References
1,2-C ₂ ¹⁰ B ¹¹ B ₉ H ₁₂ (4 isotopologues) (FF)	Microwave spectra	[1565]
	Implantation on a 28-nm logic <i>p</i> -type field effect transistor (pFET) metal oxide semiconductor	[1569]
(graphene oxide)[C(O)—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] _n	S, IR, E, TEM, SCM, atomic force microscopy, electron force microscopy	[1728]
Au _n (HSC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) _m ⁿ⁻ gold nanoclusters/nanoparticles	S, H, B, Li, IR, UV, STM, TGA, cell toxicity	[1601]
Alkyl derivatives		
1-Me	S	[124–129]
	S (1-MeC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ • radical)	[1398]
	IR (C—H, H-bonding with solvents)	[55]
	pK _a , metallation equilibrium constants	[89,90]
	DTA, plastic crystallinity	[105]
1-Me-2-CHMeCH ₂ Me	S	[135]
1-Me-2- <i>n</i> -C ₅ H ₁₁	S, H, C, B, IR	[1484]
1-CH ₂ -C ₅ Me ₄ H	S, X, H, B, C	[1556]
	DTA, plastic crystallinity	[105]
1,2-cyclo-(CH ₂) ₂ -9-Cl	S, H	[146]
1-(CHMe—C ₅ H ₄ R) R=H, <i>o</i> -Me, <i>p</i> -Me	S, H, B, C, IR	[912]
1-cyclo-C ₃ H ₅ -2-R R=H, CH(OH)Ph	X, H, B, C, MS	[1452]
1- <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉	ΔH _{formation}	[1348]
	ΔH _{evaporation} , vapor pressure	[88]
1- <i>i</i> -C ₄ H ₉	ΔH _{evaporation} , vapor pressure	[88]
	ΔH _{formation}	[1425]
1-(CH ₂) ₂ CHMe ₂	S	[151]
1- <i>n</i> -C ₅ H ₁₁	ΔH _{evaporation} , vapor pressure	[88]
	ΔH _{formation}	[1350,1351]
	ΔH _{evaporation} , vapor pressure	[88]
1,2-(CR ₂ -C ₅ H ₅) ₂ R ₂ =Me ₂ , (CH ₂) ₅	S, X[(CH ₂) ₅], H, B	[1361]
3-R R=β-pinanyl, camphenyl, α -limonenyl	S, H, B, C, MS	[1604]
3-(CH ₂) ₃ SiMe ₃ - <i>n</i> -I <i>n</i> =6,9	S, H, B, C, MS	[1604]
1-R-2-(CH ₂) ₄ C ₇ H ₈ norbornyl R=Ph, Me	S, H, B, C, MS	[1719]
1-γ-C ₇ H ₇ -2-R R=H, Me, γ-C ₇ H ₇ tropenyl	S, H, UV, IR	[155]
1-C ₇ H ₆ -2-C ₅ H ₄	Hyperpolarizability; NLO	[157]
HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—(CH ₂) ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—(CH ₂) ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH (FF)	S	[776]
HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—(CH ₂) ₄ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH (FF)	S	[776]
9-Me	S	[131,160]
	ΔH _{combustion} , ΔH _{formation}	[131]
9,12/8,10/3,6-Me ₂	S(insertion of carbenes), H, B, IR, MS	[161]
9,12-Me ₂	S, H, B, C, MS	[162]
	S, H, IR	[169]

Continued

e38 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected $1,2\text{-C}_2\text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{12}$ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
B-Et	S (electrophilic alkylation)	[163,164]
9-Et	S	[170–173]
8,9,12-Et ₃	S	[172]
8,9,10,12-Et ₄	S	[172]
B-Et ₇	S (electrophilic alkylation)	[163]
9-n-C ₃ H ₇	S	[175]
n-(n-C ₃ H ₇) n=8, 9	S (electrophilic alkylation)	[176]
9-CHMe ₂	S	[171,175]
n-CHMe ₂ n=4, 8, 9	S (electrophilic alkylation)	[176]
B-CHMe ₂	S (electrophilic alkylation)	[163]
9-n-C ₄ H ₉	S	[160–171]
9-CH ₂ CHMe ₂	S	[171]
9-n-C ₆ H ₁₃	S	[175]
Haloalkyl Derivatives		
1-CH ₂ F	S	[178]
1-C(CF ₃)[NHOC(O)CMe ₃]C(O)OMe-2-Me amino acid ester	S, X	[448]
1-CH ₂ CH=CHCH ₂ R R=n-C ₆ F ₁₃ , i-C ₃ F ₇	S, H, B, C, F, IR, MS	[181]
	IR	[127,183]
	Dipole moment	[1342]
1-(3'-ClC ₃ H ₆)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1694]
1,2-(3'-ClC ₃ H ₆) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1694]
1-CHClPh-2-R R=Me, Ph	S, X(Me), H, B, C, IR, MS	[186]
1-cyclo-CRCH ₂ CCl ₂ R=H, Me cyclopropanes	S, IR	[1206]
1-CH ₂ -cyclo-CHCH ₂ CCl ₂ R=H, Me cyclopropanes	S, IR	[1206]
1,2-(CH ₂ Cl) ₂	S	[141,151]
1-CH ₂ Br	S	[143,187,188]
1-CH ₂ Br	DTA, plastic crystallinity	[105]
	Dipole moment	[1342]
[(CH ₂) ₃ Cl]HC ₂ B ₁₀ Me ₈ H ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[190]
1-CHBrCH ₂ Br	S	[1186]
[Br(CH ₂) ₃]HC ₂ B ₁₀ Me ₈ H ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[194]
1-(CH ₂) ₄ I-2-R R=Me, Ph	S, H, B, C, IR	[524]
1-R-2-(CH ₂) ₃ Br R=H, Me, (CH ₂) ₃ Br	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[195]
1-CH ₂ Br-2-R R=Li, D, C(O)OH, SH	S, H, C, IR	[196]
B-(CH ₂ Br) ₂	S	[197]
	Dipole moment	[1342]
1,2,9,12-(Br ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂) ₄	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1891]
8,9,10,12-(Br ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂) ₄	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1891]

Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives Appendix I D e39

Compound	Information	References
9,12-[{(CH ₂) ₃ X}] ₂ X=Cl, Br	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
8,9,10,12-[{(CH ₂) ₃ X}] ₄ X=Cl, Br	S, X(Cl), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
Aryl Derivatives		
1-Ph	H (C—H-acceptor H-bonds) pK _a , C—H thermodynamic and kinetic acidity Deposition of C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₂ on Si substrate to reduce impurities in plasma	[212] [91] [1855]
n-Ph n=1, 2, 3, 7	UV, IR	[213]
n-Ph n=3, 4	S (oxidation of dianions)	[214]
1,2-Ph ₂	S	[126,216]
1-Ph-2-deoxyribose anomers	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS, cytotoxicity	[1799]
1-(C ₆ H ₄ -m-R) R=NO ₂ , NH ₂ , Me	H (C—H-acceptor H-bonds)	[212]
1-(C ₆ H ₄ -p-R) R=NO ₂ , NH ₂ , Me, OMe	H (C—H-acceptor H-bonds)	[212]
1-(C ₆ H ₄ -p-R) R=NO ₂ , NH ₂ precursors to Ph-C≡C-terminated imide oligomers	S, H, C, IR	[1933]
1-C ₆ H ₄ (2'-OMe)	S, H, B, C, MS	[223]
1-C ₆ H ₄ (2'-R) R=NO ₂ , NH ₂	S, H, B, C, MS	[223]
1-p-C ₆ H ₄ Me	S, H, C, MS	[226]
1-m/p-C ₆ H ₄ Me	pK _a	[227]
1-CHCl-C ₆ H ₄ -p-R R=H, Br, OMe, CN, NO ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[228]
1-CH(OH)-C ₆ H ₄ -p-R R=H, Br, OMe, CN, NO ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[228]
1-CHR-C ₄ H ₂ XE E=O, S R=OH, Cl; X=H, Br	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[228]
1,2-(p-C ₆ H ₄ Me) ₂	S	[437]
1-p-C ₆ H ₄ -C(O)-cyclo-NC ₅ H ₉ R R=H, C(O)OEt	S, X[C(O)OEt], H, IR, MS	[230]
1-p-C ₆ H ₄ -C(O)NH(CH ₂) ₂ -cyclo-NC ₅ H ₁₀	S, H	[230]
1-p-C ₆ H ₄ -OCH ₂ Ph, 1-p-C ₆ H ₄ -OCH ₂ C(O)NAr Ar=Ph, 3-C(O)PhC ₆ H ₄ potent inducers of β5, β1, and β2 activities of 20S proteasome	S, H, C, IR, MS	[1526]
1-R-2-C ₆ H ₄ -p-BF(C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃) ₂ ⁻ K(18-crown-6) ⁺ R=Me, Ph enhanced Lewis acidity of triarylboranes	S,X(Ph),H,B,C	[1360]
HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—o-C ₆ H ₄ Me (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[149]
1-Me-2-CH ₂ (p-C ₆ H ₄) _n C(O)Me n=1, 2	S, H, B, C, IR, MS, fluorescence	[233]
C ₆ H ₃ -1,3,5-[(p-C ₆ H ₄) _n -C ₆ H ₃ -3,5-(CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Me) ₂] ₃ n=0, 1	S, H, B, C, IR, MS, TGA, DSC	[233]
C ₆ H ₃ -1,3,5-[(p-C ₆ H ₄)-CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—C ₇ H ₁₅] ₃ n=1,2	S, H, B, C, IR, MS, TGA, DSC	[233]
1,2-R ₂ -8/9-CH=HR' R ₂ =Me ₂ , (CH ₂ Ph) ₂ , (CH ₂) ₃ R'=Ph, m/p-C ₆ H ₄ Me, C ₆ H ₄ OMe, C ₆ H ₄ F, C ₆ H ₄ Cl, C ₆ H ₄ Br, C ₁₀ H ₇ , C(O)Et, OC(O)Me	S, H, B, C, MS	[1926]
3-Ph	S, H, IR	[169]
3-C ₆ H ₄ -o-OMe	Pd-catalyzed demethylation with 2-MeOPhMgBr	[238]
9-C ₆ H ₄ -o-OMe	Pd-catalyzed demethylation of 1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ -3-C ₆ H ₄ -OMe with 2-MeOPhMgBr	[238]
1,2-Me ₂ -3-Ph	S, H, IR	[169]

Continued

e40 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-Me ₂ -3,6-Ph ₂	S, H, IR	[169]
3-(C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -Ph)	S, H, B(2d), C, IR	[234]
3-(C ₆ H ₄ - <i>o</i> -Ph) C—H—π intramolecular H-bonding	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[239]
3- <i>m/p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ Me	S, C (detailed assignments)	[44]
	E	[73]
<i>n-m/p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ Me <i>n</i> = 3, 4	S (oxidation of dianions)	[214]
4-C ₆ H ₄ Me	X	[214]
9-C ₆ H ₄ Me	S	[171]
9-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -OPh	S, H, B, C, IR, S	[229]
9,12-(C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -Me) ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, S	[229]
9- <i>m/p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -R R = C(O)Me, Br, Hg[C(O)OCF ₃], NO ₂	S, H	[241]
9,12-[(CH ₂) ₃ Ph] ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
8,9,10,12-[(CH ₂) ₃ Ph] ₄	S, X(Cl), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
1,2-Me ₂ -9-C ₆ H ₄ -R R = <i>o/m/p</i> -OMe, <i>p</i> -OEt, <i>m</i> -CMe ₃ , <i>o/p</i> -Br, <i>m/p</i> -Cl, <i>p</i> -F, <i>p</i> -C(O)Me	S, X, H, B, C	[1868]
1-Ph-2-(<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ Br)	S, X, H, B, IR	[228]
1,2- <i>cyclo-o</i> -(CH ₂) ₂ C ₆ H ₄	S	[135]
1-CH ₂ Ph	S\\	[135]
1-C ₆ H ₄ -R R = C ₆ H ₄ - <i>o</i> -Me, C ₆ H ₄ - <i>o</i> -CHMe ₂ , C ₁₀ H ₇ (naphthyl), C ₁₄ H ₁₃ (phenanthrenyl)	S(Ni-catalyzed coupling of <i>o</i> -carborane with aryl iodides), H, B, C, MS	[1888]
C ₆ H ₄ (1,-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂	S(Ni-catalyzed coupling of <i>o</i> -carborane with aryl iodides), H, B, C, MS	[1888]
1-Me-2-Ph	S(Ni-catalyzed coupling of <i>o</i> -carborane with aryl iodides), X, H, B, C, MS	[1888]
1,2-R ₂ R = C ₆ H ₃ - <i>o/m</i> -Me, C ₁₀ H ₇	S(Ni-catalyzed coupling of <i>o</i> -carborane with aryl iodides), X(Cl,CF ₃ ,Me,OMe,Ph), H, B, C, MS	[1888]
1,2-(CH ₂ Ph) ₂ -8,9,10,12-Et ₄	S	[172]
1-CH ₂ C ₅ H ₄ NMe ⁺	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[243]
1-CH ₂ (<i>cyclo-C</i> ₆ H ₁₁)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[243]
1-CMe ₂ C ₅ H ₄	S, H, B, C, IR	[869]
1,2-(CH ₂ Ph) ₂	S, H, B	[246]
1-CH ₂ R R = C ₆ H ₆ , MePh, <i>p</i> -MeC ₆ H ₄ Me	S	[178]
1-(<i>o</i> -C ₆ H ₄ X-CH ₂)-2-SiMe ₂ CMe ₃ X = Cl, Br	S, X, H, B, C	[247]
(Me ₃ C)Me ₂ Si—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CH ₂ — <i>o</i> -C ₆ H ₄ —(CH ₂) ₂ — <i>o</i> -C ₆ H ₄ —CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—SiMe ₂ CMe ₃ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C	[247]
1-Me-2-(2',3'-C ₆ H ₃ Cl ₂)	S, X, H, MS	[258]
1,2- <i>cyclo-C</i> ₈ H ₆ (naphtho- <i>o</i> -carborane)	S	[248]
1-C ₁₃ O ₂ H ₈ -2-CHMe ₂ 5,6-benzocoumarin	S, X, H, B, IR	[1817]
1-C ₁₃ O ₂ H ₇ [C(O)OEt]-2-CHMe ₂ 5,6-benzocoumarin	S, X, H, B, IR	[1817]
1-CHMe ₂ -2-C ₉ H ₆ (O)RC(O)OEt R = O, OH coumarin derivatives	S	[1874]

Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives Appendix I D e41

Compound	Information	References
[1-CHMe ₂ -2-C ₉ H ₆ (O)RC(O)OEt(O) ⁻] _n M ⁺ M=K, n=1; M=Li, n=2; M=Mg, n=3 coumarin derivatives	S, H, B, IR, MS	[1874]
1,2-cyclo-C ₆ H ₄ (OR)R' R=Me, Et; R'=H, Me, CMe ₃ prepared via carboryne insertion into aromatic rings	S, X, H, B, C	[1510]
1-(1-C ₁₀ H ₇)-2-(<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂) C ₁₀ H ₇ =naphthyl	S, H, B, C, S	[251]
1,2-cyclo- <i>o</i> -CH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ -C ₆ H ₄ -CH ₂ -diphenyldimethylene- <i>o</i> -carborane	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[250]
C ₁₄ H ₁₈ -9,10-(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ Ph) ₂ anthracene aggregation-induced emission, crystallization-induced emission, aggregation-caused quenching, multichromism	S, X, H, B, C, MS, UV, photoluminescence	[1872]
1-C ₁₄ H ₉ (phenanthrene) aggregation-induced photoluminescence	UV, luminescence	[1543]
1-C ₁₄ H ₁₉ -9,12-(<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -C≡CH) ₂ 9'-phenanthrene color-tunable dual emission (normal and aggregation-induced)	S, H, B, C, UV, fluorescence	[1821]
1-C ₁₄ H ₁₉ 9'-phenanthrene color-tunable dual emission (normal and aggregation-induced)	S, H, B, C, UV, fluorescence	[1821]
Aggregation-induced emission of <i>o</i> -carborane BODIPY-phenanthrene-tolane dyes		[1777]
(Me ₃ Si) ₄ C ₂₂ H ₈ (C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -CH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-SiMe ₂ CMe ₃) ₂ C ₂₂ H ₈ =pentacenyl (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1472]
Cyclo-(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -1,3-CH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ -CH ₂) _n n=2,4 (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[158]
PhCH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-CH ₂ Ph (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1536]
HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C- <i>m</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[1536]
HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[1536]
<i>Syn/anti</i> -1',2',3'-C ₆ H ₃ (CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-CH ₂ Ph) ₃ (FF)	S, X(acetone-encapsulated[<i>syn</i>]), H, B, C, MS	
MeCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-(<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄)-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe (FF)	S, X, H, MS	[258]
HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-(<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄)-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-(<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄)-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH (FF)	S, X	[260]
1',3',5'-(HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C) ₃ C ₆ H ₃ benzene-centered (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[259]
<i>o</i> -C ₆ H ₄ (CH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂ (FF)	S, X	[159]
Zn(porphyrin){C ₆ H ₃ [OCH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ (OCH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ -{OCH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ [O(CH ₂) ₃ SiMe ₂ (CH ₂) ₃ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe} ₂) ₂] ₂ } ₄ dendrimer (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS, IR, UV(emission), diffusion coefficients from diffusion-ordered NMR (DOSY)	[1866]
9-CH ₂ -Ph	S	[170,171]
1-R-9-(CH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C(O)Me) R=H, Me	S, H, B, C, IR	[265]
1',3',5'-C ₆ H ₃ [C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -CH ₂ -9-(RR'C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉)] ₃ R=H, Me, <i>n</i> -C ₇ H ₁₃ , Si(CH=CH ₂) ₃ ; R'= <i>n</i> -C ₇ H ₁₃ , Si(CH=CH ₂) ₃ (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR	[265]
Cyclo-[-(CH ₂) ₃ -CB ₁₀ H ₈ (9,12-R ₂)C-] ₄ R=H, Me trimethylene-linked carboracycle (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[266]

Continued

e42 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
Cyclo-[-CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] ₄ xylylene-linked carboracycle (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[266]
Cyclo-{ —CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₈ [9,12-(C ₆ H ₄ R) ₂] C—CH ₂ } ₄ R=H, OMe; R'=CH ₂ , (CH ₂) ₂ , NC ₅ H ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[240]
Cyclo-{ —CB ₁₀ H ₈ [9,12-(C ₆ H ₄ R) ₂]C—} ₆ R' ₆ R=H, OMe; R'=(CH ₂) ₃ , (CH ₂) ₄ , NC ₅ H ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ carboracycle (FF)	S, X[H, (CH ₂) ₂], H, B, C, MS	[240]
(HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C) ₂ C ₆ H ₄ distorted benzene ring (FF)	S, X, H, B, C	[267]
1-(PhC ₅ H ₂ N—C ₅ H ₄ N)-2-R R=Ph, Me bipyridyl	S, H, B, C	[273]
RCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—PhC ₃ N ₃ —C ₅ H ₃ N—C ₃ N ₃ Ph—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR R=Ph, Me triazinyl (FF)	S, H	[273]
1-[2'-cyclo-1',3',5'-C ₃ N ₃ -4',6'-NR ₂] ₂ -R' R=Me, Et, n-C ₃ H ₇ , N-morpholinyl; R'=H, Me, Et, n-C ₃ H ₇ triazines	S, H, IR, inhibition of topoisomerase in human cancer cell lines	[1889]
Cyclo-1,3,5-C ₃ N ₃ -2,4-(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR) ₂ -6-NR' ₂ R=Me, Et, n-C ₃ H ₇ ; R'=H, Me, Et, n-C ₃ H ₇ , N-morpholinyl triazines (FF)	S, H, IR, inhibition of topoisomerase in human cancer cell lines	[1889]
1-C(O)NCH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ -p-cyclo-CN ₄ CH tetrazinyl	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1910]
1-C(O)NCH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ -p-bicyclo-C ₁₀ N ₂ H ₁₃ OH Diels-Alder product	S, H, B, C, MS, UV	[1910]
2,6-(PhCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CCH ₂) ₂ -cyclo-NC ₅ H ₃ lutidine (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1314]
1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₂ ·o-C ₆ H ₄ (OMe) ₂ (FF)	S, X	[276]
(C ₆ H ₄) ₂ -2,2'-(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, UV, E, MS	[1773]
C ₆ H ₄ -1,3-(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, UV, E, MS	[1773]
C ₆ H ₄ -1,4-(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, UV, E, MS	[1773]
C ₆ H ₄ -1,2-(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂ (FF)	X(revised)	[1773]
1-[3'-R-4',5'-(MeO) ₂ C ₆ H ₂]-2-C ₆ H ₄ R' R=H, MeO R'=MeO, OH	S, H, C, inhibition of hypoxia-induced HIF-1 α accumulation	[1737]
1-R-2-C ₆ H ₂ (OMe) ₃ R=C ₆ H ₂ (OH)(OMe), C ₆ H ₄ (OMe)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS, inhibition of hypoxia-induced HIF-1 α mediated transcriptional activity	[1864]
1,2-[C=H ₆ (n-C ₆ H ₁₃) ₂] _n photoluminescent polyfluorene polymer	UV, photoluminescence; solvent effects on emission	[1577]
—[C ₁₃ H ₆ (n-C ₆ H ₁₃) ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—C ₁₃ H ₆ (n-C ₆ H ₁₃) ₂] _n — polyfluorene derivatives	S, UV, photoluminescence, density-voltage-luminescence	[1610]
1-R-2-CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ -SiMe ₂ CH=CH-C ₁₃ H ₈ C ₁₃ H ₈ =fluorenyl R=Me, Ph	S, X(Me), H, B, C, MS, UV, fluorescence emission	[1788]
1-R-2-C ₁₃ H ₆ -9',9''-(n-C ₈ H ₁₇) ₂ C ₁₃ H ₈ =fluorenyl R=H, CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ , CH ₂ -anthracenyl	S, H, B, C, MS, UV, fluorescence emission	[1788]
C ₁₄ H ₆ -9,10-(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR) ₂ R=Me, Ph C ₁₄ H ₆ =anthracenyl	S, X, H, B, C, MS, UV, fluorescence emission	[1788]
1-CHPhNHR R=C ₂₂ H ₉ , C ₂₆ H ₁₀ perylenes	S, X(C ₂₂ H ₉), UV(absorption, emission; π — π interactions)	[1585]
1,3,5-C ₆ H ₃ (p-C ₆ H ₄) ₃ {OCH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ [OCH ₂ -C ₂ HN ₃ —(CH ₂) ₃ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe]} ₂ ₃ dendrimer	S, H, B, C, IR, MS, accumulation in SK-Hep1 cancer cells	[1603]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'—CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Me, R'''=Ph benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), X, H, B, C, MS	[1605]

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Et, R'''=Ph benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Ph, R'''=Et benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=CMe ₃ , R'''=Ph, n-C ₄ H ₉ benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), X, H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=CHMe ₂ , R'''=Me benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Me, R'''=CHMe ₂ benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Me, R'''=Et benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Et, R'''=Me benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=CH ₂ -OMe, R'''=Ph	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), X, H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=CH ₂ NMe, R'''=Ph benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=CH ₂ CH=CH ₂ , R'''=Ph benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), X, H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R'', R'''=C(O)OMe benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=n-C ₄ H ₉ , R'''=SiMe ₃ benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), X, H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Ph, R'''=Me, n-C ₄ H ₉ , (CH ₂) ₃ Cl benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R'', R'''=Ph benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=n-C ₄ H ₉ ; R'''=Ph benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=n-C ₄ H ₉ ; R''=Ph, R'''=Me benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), X, H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Me, R''=n-C ₄ H ₉ benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R', R'', R'''=n-C ₃ H ₇ benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
{benzo[b]acrid-12(7H)-one}-N-CH ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ derivatives for BNCT	S, H, C, MS, cell uptake in U87 human glioblastoma, cytotoxicity	[1768]
1,2-bicyclo-C ₈ H ₆ , C ₁₂ H ₈ (isomers)	S(cycloaddition of alkylbenzenes to carboryne), X(C ₁₂ H ₈ isomers), H, B, C, MS	[1611]
1,2-bicyclo-C ₆ H ₄ RR' R,R'=H, Me, CMe ₃ , n-C ₄ H ₉ , SiMe ₃	S(cycloaddition of alkylbenzenes to carboryne), X(Me, isomers; CMe ₃ ; SiMe ₃), H, B, C, MS	[1611]
1,2-bicyclo-C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ R=Me, CMe ₃	S(cycloaddition of alkylbenzenes to carboryne), X, H, B, C, MS	[1611]
1-CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ -p-CH=CH ₂	free radical copolymerization with PEG-b-PLA Block copolymer→PM micelles for BNCT	[1612]
1,2-bicyclo-CH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ R— R=H, Me	S(from carboryne), X, H, B, C	[1621]
1,2-tricyclo-C ₁₂ H ₁₂ 2 isomers	S(from carboryne), X, H, B, C	[1621]

Continued

e44 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-bicyclo-CH=CH-C ₆ H ₃ R— R = H, Me	S(from carboryne), X, H, B, C	[1621]
1-CHRC ₄ H ₅ R = Me, Ph Diels-Alder reactions of <i>o</i> -carboryne with fulvenes	S, H, B, C	[1792]
1,2-bicyclo-C ₄ H ₄ C=CPh ₂ -9,12-Me ₂ Diels-Alder reactions of <i>o</i> -carboryne with fulvenes	S, H, B, C	[1792]
1,2 bicyclo-C ₄ H ₂ R ₂ C=CPh ₂ R ₂ =μ-O, Br ₂ , H ₂ reactions of <i>o</i> -carboryne with fulvenes	S, X, H, B, C	[1792]
1,2-cyclo-C(CH=O)C(=CPh ₂)C(CH=O) Diels-Alder reactions of <i>o</i> -carboryne with fulvenes	S, X, H, B, C	[1792]
1,2-bicyclo-C ₄ H ₂ R ₂ C=CPh ₂ R ₂ =C(py)NNHCpy, CH ₂ CH=CHCH ₂ , NC(O)NPhC(O)N	S, X[C(py)NNHCpy, NC(O)NPhC(O)N], H, B, C	[1792]
1-Me-2- <i>m</i> -BrC ₆ H ₄	S, H, B, C	[1651]
1-Me-2-C ₆ H ₄ -C ₅ NH ₄ (2 isomers)	S, H, B, C	[1651]
(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)RuS ₂ Ru[(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (μ-CH=CR R = cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₂ , C(O)Ph, and related derivatives (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1653]
1-C ₆ H ₄ —O—CH ₂ C(O)NHC ₆ H ₄ —C(O)C ₆ H ₄ - <i>o</i> / <i>m</i> -R R = OCH ₂ C≡CH, OH	S, H, C, IR, MS, HIF-1α inhibition, fluorescence imaging	[1654]
1-R-2-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -OCH ₂ C(O)NH-C ₆ H ₃ R'R'' R, R'' = H, Me, Et, CMe ₃ , <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉ ; R' = C(O)OMe, C(O)OEt, C(O)OH, C(O)Ph, B(OH) ₂ HIF-1α inhibitors	S	[1659]
1,2-(C ₁₀ H ₇) ₂ dinaphthyl charge-transfer multiple photoluminescence	S, luminescence	[1697]
1,2-[C ₆ H ₅ Cr(CO) ₃] ₂ -3-Ph	S, H, B, C, Raman	[1698]
1- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ —OCH ₂ C(O)NH—C ₆ H ₃ R(OH)		
R = C(O)OMe, B(OH) ₂ phenoxyacetanilides	S, H, inhibition of HIF-1 transcriptional activity	[1714]
1- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ —OCH ₂ -cyclo-CONC ₆ H ₃ —C(O)R R = OMe, OH benzoxazoles	S, H, inhibition of HIF-1 transcriptional activity	[1714]
1-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -O-CH=CH-C(O)NH—C ₆ H ₃ (OH)-BO ₂ C ₂ H ₂ Me ₄ phenoxyacetanilide	S, H, C, IR, MS, inhibition of hypoxia-induced HIF-1 transcriptional activity	[1879]
1',3'-(1,2-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₁) ₂ C ₆ H ₃ -5'-OCH ₂ C(O)NHC ₆ H ₃ -(OH)BO ₂ C ₂ H ₂ Me ₄ phenoxyacetanilide (FF)	S, H, C, IR, MS, inhibition of heat shockprotein (HSP) 60 chaperon activity	[1879]
9-[I- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ Me]	S, H, B, C	[1715]
1-[CH(OH)- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ OMe]- <i>n</i> -R n = 9,12 R = ¹⁸ F, ¹⁹ F	S, H, B, C, F	[1715]
1',4'-(RCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C ₂)C ₆ H ₄ R = 3',5'-(F ₃ C ₂)C ₆ H ₃ , Ph, <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ - <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉ , <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -NMe ₂ (FF) through-space charge transfer, emission color tuning	S, X(=3',5'-(F ₃ C ₂)C ₆ H ₃ , <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ - <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉ , <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -NMe ₂), H, B, C, UV, photoluminescence, solid state and solution	[1741]
1- <i>p</i> -HOC ₆ H ₄ -2-R R = Et, CH ₂ —CH=CH ₂ , <i>n</i> -C ₃ H ₇	S, H, MS, estrogen receptor β selectivity in MCF-7 cell line	[1749]
1,2,7-tricyclo-CH(CMe ₃)CH ₂ —C=C(SiMe ₃)—C ₆ H ₃ R R = H, F, Br	S(Zr-promoted cyclization), X, H, B, C, MS	[1752]
C ₆ H ₂ -1',6'-Br ₂ -2',5'-(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>o</i> -Br) ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[1754]
1-{C ₆ H ₃ -3',5'-(C ₆ H ₂ -2'',4'',6''-(CHMe ₂) ₃) ₂ }—2-P(CHMe ₂) ₂ terphenyl	S, H, IR	[1841]
1,3-cyclo-R R = CH ₂ C ₆ H ₂ (OCH ₂ O), CH ₂ C ₁₀ H ₆ Br, CH ₂ C ₄ H ₂ BrS, C(O)C ₆ H ₄ Br	S(Pd-catalyzed regioselective intramolecular coupling), H, B, C, MS	[1849]

Compound	Information	References
1,4-cyclo-CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ R-2-Me R=H, F, Me, OMe	S(Pd-catalyzed regioselective intramolecular coupling), X(H), H, B, C, MS	[1849]
1,4-R-2-R' R=cyclo-CH ₂ C ₄ H ₂ S, CH ₂ C ₆ H ₂ (OCH ₂ O), CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ ; R'=Me, Ph, CH ₂ Ph	S(Pd-catalyzed regioselective intramolecular coupling), H, B, C, MS	[1849]
C ₆ H ₄ -1,3-[CH ₂ OC ₆ H ₃ -1,3-(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR) ₂] ₂ R=Ph, Me (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, fluorescence emission	[1856]
XC ₅ H ₃ -1,3-(CH ₂ -1',2'-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CPh) ₂ X=CH, N (FF)	S, X(CH), H, B, C, IR, fluorescence emission	[1856]
1,2-tricyclo-(RC—CR')-N(SiMe ₃)(C ₆ H ₃ R'') R=H, Me, Ph R'=H, Me R'=H, Me, OMe, F, Cl, Br, CHMe ₂	S([2+2] dearomatic cycloaddition of indoles to carbonyne), X, H, B, C, MS	[1886]
1-C ₅ H ₁₁ -12-C ₆ H ₄ -p-R R=C≡C-C ₆ H ₄ -OC ₈ H ₁₇ , N=CH-C ₆ H ₄ -OC ₈ H ₁₇ , N=N-C ₆ H ₄ -C(O)O-C ₅ H ₁₁ *	S, H, B, C, dielectric constant, liquid crystal behavior, polarizability, X-ray powder diffraction	[1919]
1-C ₅ H ₁₁ -O-C ₆ H ₄ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -12-L-C ₆ H ₄ -p-OC ₅ H ₁₁ L=CH ₂ CH ₂ , CH=CH (FF)	S, H, B, C, dielectric constant, liquid crystal behavior, polarizability, X-ray powder diffraction	[1919]
1-CH(C ₆ H ₄ -p-OH) ₂	S, H, C, S	[1925]
1-R-2-C ₆ H ₄ -m-B(C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃) ₃ R=Ph, B(C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃) ₃	S, X, H, B, C, MS, UV, DSC, E, fluorescence	[1912]
1-R-2-C ₆ H ₄ -p-B(C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃) ₃ R=Ph, B(C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃) ₃	S, X[(B(C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃) ₃], H, B, C, MS, UV, DSC, E, fluorescence	[1912]
Haloaryl Derivatives		
1-Ph-2-R R=C ₆ F ₅ , p-C ₆ H ₄ CF ₃ , p-C ₆ F ₄ Me, p-C ₆ H ₄ CF ₃	S, X, H, B, F, E, IR, UV	[1580]
1,2-(p-C ₆ R ₄ CF ₃) ₂ R=H, F	S, X, H, B, F, E, IR, UV	[1580]
1-C ₆ H ₄ NH ₂ -12-C ₅ H ₁₁	S, H, B, MS	[1767]
1-C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂ -12-C ₅ H ₁₁	S, H, B, MS	[1767]
1-(C ₈ H ₁₇ -O-C ₆ H ₄ -p-C ₆ H ₄)-12-C ₅ H ₁₁ liquid crystal	S, H, B, MS	[1767]
1-CH ₂ =CH-12-C ₆ H ₄ -p-OC ₅ H ₁₁	S, H, B, MS	[1767]
1,4-(MeC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ C ₆ F ₄ (FF)	S	[282]
1-C ₆ F ₄ Cl-2-R R=Me, Ph	S	[282]
(m-C ₆ H ₄ F)HC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ (FF)	S, F	[283]
9-C ₆ H ₄ F	S	[171]
9-m/p-C ₆ H ₄ F	S	[284]
9,12-(3',5'-C ₆ H ₃ F ₂) ₂ supramolecular C-H..F	S, X, H, B, C, F, IR	[285]
1-p-C ₆ H ₄ Cl	Dipole moment	[103]
B-(C ₆ H ₄ Cl) _n n=2, 3	S	[197]
1,2-(p-C ₆ H ₄ X) ₂ X=Cl, Br, I	S	[288]
1-p-C ₆ H ₄ Br	S	[289,129]
	Dipole moment	[103]
1-m/p-C ₆ H ₄ Br	S	[279]
1-(p-C ₆ H ₄ Br)-2-Ph	S, X, H, B, IR	[242]

Continued

e46 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-(<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄)—C≡C— <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ —OCH ₂ CHCH ₂ O ₂ cross-linking reagent for preparation of translucent hydrogels of poly(γ -glutamic acid); water-sensitive luminescence from aggregation-induced emission of <i>o</i> -carborane	S, H, B, C, MS	[1512]
1,2-(<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄)—C≡CR ₂ R=C ₆ H ₃ -3',5'-(CF ₃) ₂ , <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ CF ₃ , Ph, <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ Me, <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ OMe, C ₆ H ₂ -3',4',5'-(OMe) ₃ , <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ NMe ₂ multicolor tuning	S, UV, photoluminescence (aggregation-induced emission)	[1539]
B-(C ₆ H ₄ Br) _n <i>n</i> =1, 2, 4	S	[197]
B-C ₆ H ₄ I	S	[197]
Alkenyl Derivatives		
1-CH=CHR R=H, Cl, I	S	[293]
1-CH=CH-B[C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃] ₂ C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃ =mesityl	S, H, C, MS, NLO	[1485]
1-B(C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃) ₂ -2-R R=H, Ph C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃ =mesityl	S, X(H, Ph), H, B, C, MS, UV, E	[1878]
1-CH=C=CH ₂	S	[295]
1-CH=CH(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp	S, H, B, IR	[1843]
1',2'-(C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₁ -9-) ₂ C ₂ H ₂ (FF)	S(Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1724]
1-Me-2-CH=C=CH ₂	S	[296]
1-Me-2-CH=CHMe	X	[297]
1-Me-2-CH=CH-CH=CH ₂	S, X	[298]
8,9,10,12-(CH ₂ CH=CH ₂) ₄	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1549]
1,2-[(CH ₂) ₄ CH=CH ₂] ₂ Ru-catalyzed metathesis \rightarrow 1,2-cyclic derivatives	S, H, B, IR, MS	[1509]
1,2-(SiMe ₂ CH ₂ CH=CH ₂) ₂ Ru-catalyzed metathesis \rightarrow 1,2-cyclic derivatives	S, H, B, IR, MS	[1509]
1,2-(SiMe ₂ (CH ₂) ₄ CH=CH ₂) ₂ Ru-catalyzed metathesis \rightarrow 1,2-cyclic derivatives	S, H, B, IR, MS	[1509]
1,2-[C(O)OCH ₂ CH=CH ₂] ₂ Ru-catalyzed metathesis \rightarrow 1,2-cyclic derivatives	S, H, B, IR, MS	[1509]
1,2-cyclo-[CH ₂) _n C=C(CH ₂) _n	S, X(<i>n</i> =4), H, B, IR, MS	[1509]
1,2-cyclo-[SiMe ₂ (CH ₂) _n C=C(CH ₂) _n <i>n</i> =0,1,4	S, X(<i>n</i> =0,1), H, B, IR, MS	[1509]
μ,μ' -1,1',2,2'-[C(O)OCH ₂ CH=CHCH ₂ OC(O)] ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1509]
1,2-cyclo-{CMe[cyclo-C(CH ₂) _n C]CMe} <i>n</i> =3-5	S, X(<i>n</i> =4), H, B, C, MS	[1514]
{[1,2-cyclo-C(<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉)=C(C ₅ H ₄ N)Ni] C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ Cl ⁺ (2N \rightarrow Ni) (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1514]
1-Me-2-R R=(CH ₂) ₂ CH=CH ₂ , CH ₂ CH=CH ₂ , CH ₂ CH=CHMe	S (lithium iodide catalyzed alkylation)	[139]
1-CH=CH-C ₁₄ H ₉ C ₁₄ H ₉ =anthracene	S(Wittig reaction), X, H	[199]
1,2-cyclo-(—CMe=CH—CH=CMe—) dimethylbenzocarborane	S, X, H, C, MS	[304]
1,2-cyclo-(—CR=CR'—CR=CR'—) R, R'=Et, <i>n</i> -C ₃ H ₇ , <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉ , Ph, Me, C≡CC ₄ H ₉ , CMe ₃ , C(O)OMe benzocarboranes	S(Ni-mediated 2+2+2 cycloaddition of carbonyne with alkynes), X(R=Me, R'=Ph), H, B, C, MS	[305]
1,2-cyclo-(—CH ₂ —C=C—CH ₂ —) dihydrobenzocarborane	S	[306]

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Me, R'''=Ph benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), X, H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Et, R'''=Ph benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Ph, R'''=Et benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=CMe ₃ , R'''=Ph, n-C ₄ H ₉ benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), X, H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=CHMe ₂ , R'''=Me benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=CHMe ₂ benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Me, R'''=Et benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Me, R'''=Me benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=OMe, R'''=Ph	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), X, H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=CH ₂ NMe, R'''=Ph benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=CH ₂ CH=CH ₂ , R'''=Ph benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), X, H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R'', R'''=C(O)OMe benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=n-C ₄ H ₉ , R'''=SiMe ₃ benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), X, H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R''=Ph, R'''=Me, n-C ₄ H ₉ , (CH ₂) ₃ Cl benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=Et; R'', R'''=Ph benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R'=n-C ₄ H ₉ ; R'''=Ph benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R''=Ph, R'''=n-C ₄ H ₉ benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-RC=CR'-CR''=CR''' R, R', R'', R'''=n-C ₃ H ₇ benzocarboranes	S(NiCl ₂ -catalyzed or FeCl ₃ -promoted), H, B, C, MS	[1605]
1,2-cyclo-[CEt=CEt-C(=NC ₆ H ₃ Me ₂)]	S, H, C	[307]
1,2-cyclo-(—PhMeC ₄ H ₃ —CH=CH ₂ —)	S, X, H	[308]
1,2-(cyclo-CH ₂ CHR'CR''=CR'') R=2-py, C(O)OMe; R'=Et, n-C ₄ H ₉ , Me, Ph, n-C ₃ H ₇ ; R''=Et, n-C ₃ H ₇ , n-C ₄ H ₉ , p-C ₆ H ₄ Me, Ph	S(Ni-mediated cycloaddition), X[2-py, Me, Ph; C(O)OMe, Et, Et] H, B, C, MS	[309]
1-R R=cyclo-(2-C ₆ H ₉), CMe ₂ -CMe=CH ₂ , CH ₂ CMe=CMe ₂ , CH ₂ C(CHMe ₂)=CH ₂ , β-pinene	S, H, C, MS	[310]
2-Me-cyclo-1,3-CMe=C(CH ₂) _n C=CMe'—n=3–5	S(Pd/N-cocatalyzed cycloaddition of 1,3-dehydro-o-carborane with alkynes), X(n=4), H, B, C, MS	[1533]

Continued

e48 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,3-bicyclo-C ₆ H ₂ RR' R, R'=H, F, Cl, SiMe ₃ , CMe ₃ , Me, CF ₃ ; RR'=Me ₂	S, X(Me/Me ₂), H, B, C, MS	[1795]
1,2-cyclo-CHRCH ₂ R=n-C ₄ H ₉ , n-C ₆ H ₁₃ , CH ₂ Ph, Ph, C ₆ H ₄ Ph, C ₆ H ₄ Br, 2-naphthyl	S, X(Ph), H, B, C, MS	[1791]
1,2-cyclo-CR=CPH R==Me, n-C ₄ H ₉ , (CH ₂) ₃ Cl, CH ₂ OMe, SiMe ₃	S, H, B, C, MS	[1791]
1,2-cyclo-C(n-C ₄ H ₉)=C(SiMe ₃)	S, H, B, C, MS	[1791]
1,2-cyclo-[Me ₂ Si—CH(CHPh ₂)—SiMe ₂]	S, H, C, P, Si, MS	[313,314]
1,2cyclo-[Me ₂ Si—CH ₂ CMe=CMeCH ₂ —SiMe ₂]	S, H, C, P, Si, MS	[314]
1,2-cyclo-(Me ₂ Si—RC=CR'—SiMe ₂) R, R'=H, Me, Et, Ph, SiMe ₃ , C(O)OMe	S, H, X(Ph, SiMe ₃), C, P, Si, MS	[313–315]
1,2-cyclo-[Me ₂ Si—NH-C(=CHMe)—SiMe ₂] enamine	S, H, C, Si, IR, MS	[316]
1,2-cyclo-(Me ₂ Si—NR—SiMe ₂) R=CH ₂ -9-anthracenyl, CH=CHPh, CH=CHCHPh ₂ , CH=CHCH ₂ Ph, cyclo-[C=CHCH ₂ (C ₆ H ₄)], C(SiMe ₃)=CH ₂	S, X[CH ₂ -9-anthracenyl, cyclo-C=CHCH ₂ (C ₆ H ₄)], H, C, Si, IR, MS	[316]
1-CH=CH ₂ -2-SiMe(OMe) ₂	S	[317]
1,2-cyclo-(C ₃ H ₃) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ ⁻ (FF)	S, H	[311]
1-R-2-CH=CH ₂ R=Me, CH ₂ CH=CH ₂ , n-C ₃ H ₇ , CH ₂ Ph	S	[135]
1-R-2-(CH ₂) _n C=CH ₂ R=H, Me; n=1, 2	S, X(Me; n=1)	[318]
1-CF=CXY-2-Me X,Y=F, Cl, n-C ₄ H ₉ , Ph, CF ₃ , SC ₄ H ₉ , SPh, NEt ₃	S, H, F	[1497]
1-CH=CH-Ph	S	[77]
1,2-(CH ₂ CH=CH ₂) ₂	S, H, B, C	[319]
1-CH=CH ₂ -2-CH ₂ CH ₂ OH	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[320]
1-CH ₂ CH ₂ NMe ₂ CH ₂ CH=CH ₂ ⁺ Br ⁻	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[320]
1-CH ₂ CH=CH ₂ -2-OCH ₂ OCH ₂ Me	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[321]
1-CH[C ₆ H ₄ -p-O(CH ₂) ₂ Cl]=CEtPh precursor to nido-C ₂ B ₉ Tamoxifen analogue	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1455]
1-cis/trans-C(p-C ₆ H ₄ OH)=CPhEt Tamoxifen analogues; ER breast cancer growth inhibitors APP	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1532]
1,2-cyclo-norbornadiene (3 isomers)	S, X(1 isomer), H, C, MS	[254]
1,2-cyclo-[—C=C—CMe ₂ CH ₂ —S—CH ₂ CMe ₂ —]	S, H, C	[254]
2/3/9-CH=CH ₂	Photoionization mass spectrum	[148]
3-CH=CH ₂	S	[324]
1,2-cyclo-SCH=C[C(O)C ₅ H ₄ FeCp]S	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1583]
1-SCH=CHC(O) C ₅ H ₄ FeCp 2 cis/trans isomers	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1583]
1,2-[SCH=CHC(O)OMe] ₂ 3 cis/trans isomers	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1583]
1-SCH=CHC(O)OMe 2 cis/trans isomers	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1583]
1,2-R ₂ -8/9-CH=CHR' R ₂ =Me ₂ , (CH ₂ Ph) ₂ , (CH ₂) ₃ R'=Ph, m/p-C ₆ H ₄ Me, C ₆ H ₄ OMe, C ₆ H ₄ F, C ₆ H ₄ Cl, C ₆ H ₄ Br, C ₁₀ H ₇ , C(O)Et, OC(O)Me	S, H, B, C, MS	[1926]
1-CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ -p-CH=CH ₂ -2-R R=Ph, Me, H, CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH=CH ₂ fluorescent styrene derivatives	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS, UV	[1608]

Compound	Information	References
—[—CHRCH ₂ —]—R=C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -CH ₂ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR R=Me, Ph polystyrene oxidation resistance on graphene oxides; catalyst support (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, TGA, TEM	[1905]
1-CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -CH=CH ₂	Free radical copolymerization with PEG-b-PLA Block copolymer→PM micelles for BNCT	[1612]
1,2-cyclo-[CHRCH ₂ C(=R'SiMe ₃)] R=n-C ₄ H ₉ , H, CH ₂ COMe, CH ₂ NMe ₂ R'=C ₆ H ₄ X (X=H, Me, CHMe ₂ , CF ₃ , OMe, NMe ₂ , CMe ₃), C ₆ H ₃ X ₂ (X=Me, OMe), C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃ , C ₆ F ₅ , C ₁₀ H ₈ (naphthalene), C ₄ H ₃ S, n-C ₄ H ₉ , SiMe ₃ , SiEt ₃ , SiMe ₂ CMe ₃ metal-mediated cyclotrimerization	S, X[R=n-C ₄ H ₉ ; R'=n-C ₄ H ₉ , Ph, C ₆ H ₄ Me, C ₆ F ₅ , C ₄ H ₃ S, C ₆ H ₄ CF ₃ , C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂ , C ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂ (R=H), SiMe ₃], H, C, B, MS	[1699]
3-CR=C=CH ₂ R=Me, Et, CHMe ₂ , SiMe ₃ , CMe ₃ , C≡C-n-C ₃ H ₇	S(ene reactions of 1,3-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀), H, B, C, MS	[1890]
3-CR=C=CHEt R=CHMe ₂ , SiMe ₃ , CMe ₃ , C≡C-n-C ₃ H ₇	S(ene reactions of 1,3-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀), H, B, C, MS	[1890]
3-CR=C=CH(n-C ₃ H ₇) R=n-C ₄ H ₉ , C≡C-n-C ₃ H ₇ , SiMe ₃	S(ene reactions of 1,3-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀), H, B, C, MS	[1890]
3-C(C≡C-CHMe ₂)=C=CMe ₂	S(ene reactions of 1,3-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀), H, B, C, MS	[1890]
3-R R=C(CH ₂ CF ₃)=C=CH(CH ₂) ₅ Me, C(CH ₂) ₆ Me=CHCF ₃	S(ene reactions of 1,3-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀), H, B, C, MS	[1890]
3-R R=CH ₂ C(=CH ₂)-C≡CEt, C[C(=CH ₂ Me)=C=CHCMe	S(ene reactions of 1,3-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀), H, B, C, MS	[1890]
1-R-4,5-(<i>trans</i> -CH=CHR') ₂ R=SiMe ₃ , Et, CHMe ₂ , Ph, CH ₂ Ph, C ₆ H ₄ Cl R'=Ph, 2/3/4-MeC ₆ H ₄ , 3,4-(F ₃ C)C ₆ H ₄ , 4-C ₆ H ₄ , 4-PhC ₆ H ₄ , 2-naphthyl	S (Pd-catalyzed direct dialkenation of B-H bonds, X (R=SiMe ₃ , R'=3-F ₃ CC ₆ H ₄ ; R=4-ClC ₆ H ₄ , R'=Ph), H, B, C	[1897]
9,12-(CH ₂ =CHCH ₂) ₂	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1891]
1,2,9,12-(CH ₂ =CHCH ₂) ₄	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1891]
1-R-8,9,10,12-(CH ₂ CH=CH ₂) ₄ R=Me, Ph	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
9,12-(CH ₂ CH=CHPh) ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
8,9,10,12-(CH ₂ CH=CHPh) ₂ (CH ₂ CH=CH ₂) ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
8,9,10,12-(CH ₂ CH=CH ₂) ₄	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
Alkynyl Derivatives		
1-C≡CSiMe ₃ -2-Si(CMe ₃)Me ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[159]
	S	[328,329]
1-Me-2-(CH ₂) ₂ C≡C-SiMe ₂ CMe ₂ CHMe ₂	S (lithium iodide catalyzed alkylation)	[139]
1-CH=CH—C≡CH	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1915]
—[—C ₆ H ₄ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—C ₆ H ₄ —C≡C—Ar—C≡C—] _n polymers Ar=2,5-C ₆ H ₂ (OC ₆ H ₁₇) ₂ , 2,5-C ₆ H ₂ (OC ₁₆ H ₃₃) ₂ , N-(n-C ₄ H ₉)-carbazole, 2,5-C ₆ H ₂ (C ₈ F ₁₇) ₂ aggregation-induced emission (FF)	S, H, B, C, UV, fluorescence	[332]
{—C≡C-Ar-C≡C-p-C ₆ H ₄ -[cyclo-C=C(n-C ₄ H ₉)-C(p-C ₆ H ₄)=C(n-C ₄ H ₉)]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ }- Ar=C ₆ H ₂ (OR) ₂ , C ₈ H ₁₇ , CF ₃ benzocarborane polymers (FF)	S, H, B, C, UV, photoluminescence	[1525]
[-(p-C ₆ H ₄ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C— <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ —C≡C—C—C ₂₀ H ₁₀ (OC ₈ H ₁₇) ₂ —C≡C—] _n C ₂₀ H ₁₀ =binaphthyl chiral conjugated polymers (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, photoluminescence, CD	[333]

Continued

e50 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-R ₂ -9-OPO ₂ (C ₂₀ H ₁₂) R=H, Me C ₂₀ H ₁₂ =binaphthyl Rh-catalyzed asymmetric hydrogenation of prochiral olefins	S, H, B, C, P	[1391]
1-C ₆ H ₄ —O—CH ₂ C(O)NHC ₆ H ₄ —C(O)C ₆ H ₄ -o/m- R R'=OCH ₂ C≡CH, OH	S, H, C, IR, MS, HIF-1 α inhibition, fluorescence imaging	[1654]
1-[C ₆ H ₄ —C≡C—C ₆ H ₄ —DPP]-2-[C ₆ H ₄ —C≡C—C ₆ H ₄ -BODIPY] DPP=diketopyrrolopyrrole BODIPY=extended borondipyrromethane Through-space electronic energy transfer across proximal molecular dyads	S, UV(absorption, fluorescence)	[1683]
1-[C≡C—C ₆ H ₄ -p-C(C ₄ EtMe ₂ N)=C(C ₄ EtMe ₂ N-BF ₂)]-2-[C ₆ H ₄ -p-C(C ₄ EtMe ₂ N)=C(C ₄ EtMe ₂ N-BF ₂)] BODIPY (boron dipyrromethen) dyads for low-energy photosensitization	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS, UV(fluorescence), E	[1847]
3-C≡C—C ₆ H ₄ -p-C≡C—OSi(CHMe ₂) ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1930]
3-C≡C—C ₆ H ₄ -p-C≡C—R R=H, C ₆ H ₄ -p-BODIPY, C ₆ H ₄ -p-C(O)OEt, C ₆ H ₄ -p-CH ₂ OH	S, H, X(C ₆ H ₄ -BODIPY), B, C, IR, MS	[1930]
[C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -9-(C ₆ H ₄ -C≡C)-12-C ₆ H ₄ —C≡C-C ₆ H ₂ (OR) ₂ —] _n luminescent polymer (FF)	S, H, B, C, UV, luminescence	[1696]
3-(CH ₂) _n C ₁₆ H ₉ C ₁₆ H ₉ =pyrene	S, H, B, C, MS	[1796]
4-CR=CR'H R, R'=Ph, Et, SPPh, p-C ₆ H ₄ X X=Me, C(O)OMe, CHMe ₂ , F, Cl, Br, CF ₃ , OMe, SMe Ir-catalyzed alkyne hydroboration with the carborane cage	S, X[Ph,Ph; C(O)OMe, C(O)OMe],H, B, C, MS	[1805]
1,4-cyclo-C(O)O-CPh=CEt	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1805]
1,4-cyclo-C(O)O-IrCp*(DMSO)	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1805]
Alcohols and Hydroxy Derivatives		
1,2-(OLi) ₂	S, X, H, B	[1730]
	S[from B ₁₀ H ₁₂ (MeCN) ₂ and RC≡CH with homogeneous Ag catalyst, high yield]	[1760]
	S	[345]
1-Me-3-OH	S	[346,347]
1-CHMeOH-2-R R=Me, Ph	S	[348]
1,2-cyclo-CH ₂ CH(OH)CH ₂	S, H, IR	[311]
1-R-3-OH R=Et, CHMe ₂ , Ph	S	[134]
n-OH n=3, 4	S	[1487]
1-R R=H, OH, CH ₂ OH, (CH ₂) ₃ OH	K _a association constant with β -cyclodextrin	[1921]
1,2-R ₂ R=H, OH, CH ₂ OH, (CH ₂) ₃ OH	K _a association constant with β -cyclodextrin	[1921]
1-CRR'OH R=H, Me, naphthyl, n-C ₆ H ₁₃ , n-C ₄ H ₉ , R''C=CH	S, H, B, C	[350]
1-CH ₂ CH ₂ OH-2-Me	S	[352]
1-CH(OH)C ₅ H ₄ N-2-R R=Me, Ph	S, X(Me), H, B, C, IR, MS	[186]
1-CHR(OH)R-2-R' R=H, Me, Ph, CH=CH ₂ , CH=CHMe, p-C ₆ H ₄ OMe, α -C ₄ H ₃ (O), o-C ₆ H ₄ Cl, γ -NC ₅ H ₄ , β -NC ₅ H ₄ ; R'=Me, Ph, CH=CH ₂	S	[353]
1-R-2-R' R=H, R'=OH, CH ₂ OH, NH ₂ ; R=R'=OH complexes with β -cyclodextrin	K _a (association constants)	[1404]

Compound	Information	References
1-C(OH)CR=CH ₂ R=C(O)OMe, C(O)OEt, C(O)OCH ₂ Ph, C(O)OPh, C(O)H, C(O)Me, C(O)OCH ₂ CF ₃ , CN, C(O)OMe anti-proliferative activity; BNCT for brain and breast cancer	S	[1244]
1-C(OH)C[C(O)OMe]=CHPh anti-proliferative activity; for brain and breast cancer	S	[1244]
1-R-2-Ph R=glycosyl-containing groups	S, H, IR S MS (fragmentation patterns) E (water-based electrolytes)	[355] [356,144] [1505] [1809]
1-C(OH)R-2-Me R=9-anthracenyl, 4-pyridyl crystal engineering of carborane alcohols	S, X, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1540]
1-C(OH)R-2-Ph R=CH=CHPh, 2-furanyl crystal engineering of carborane alcohols	S, X, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1540]
1-(CH ₂ -O- <i>m</i> -C ₆ H ₄ COH)	S	[1400]
1-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>m</i> /p-OH	pK _a , σ ⁻ (inductive mechanism)	[358]
<i>n</i> - <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ OH <i>n</i> =1, 3, 9	pK _a , hydrophobicity, estrogen receptor binding affinity	[359]
<i>n</i> - <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ OH <i>n</i> =1, 3, 12	Partition coefficients (log P)]; Hansch-Fujita hydrophobic parameters; drug design	[1478]
1,2-(C ₆ H ₄ OH) ₂	Dipole moments	[1459]
[(CH ₂) ₃ OH]HC ₂ B ₁₀ Me ₈ H ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[190]
1-(CH ₂) _n OH <i>n</i> =1–4	S	[127]
1,2-[(CH ₂) _n OH] ₂ <i>n</i> =1–4	S	[364]
1,2-{CH(OH)-[2,2]paracyclophane-2-R} ₂	S, H, IR	[367]
1-Me-2- <i>cyclo</i> -C ₆ H ₁₀ OH	S, H, B, C, IR	[369]
1-Ph-2-CH ₂ CH(OH)CH ₂ Cl	S, IR (actual spectrum)	[370]
1-Me-2-CH ₂ C(OH)(CH ₂) ₂ Me	S, IR (actual spectrum)	[370]
1-R-2-R' R=(CH ₂) ₂ OH, C ₂ (CH ₂ CH ₂ OH) ₂ ; R'=H, CHMe ₂ , CMe=CH ₂	IR	[371]
1-CH(OMe)CHPhOH-2-CHMe ₂	S, IR	[1499]
1-CH ₂ OCH(CH ₂ OCH ₂ Ph) ₂ -2-(CH ₂) ₃ X X=Br, CH ₂ Ph	S, H, B	[1335]
1-CH ₂ OCH(CH ₂ OH) ₂ -2-(CH ₂) ₃ SH glycerol	S, H, B	[1335]
1-CH ₂ OCH(CH ₂ OH) ₂ -2-SPt(terpyridyl) ⁺ OSO ₃ CF ₃ ⁻ glycerol	S, H, B, C, Pt, MS	[1335]
1-Me-2-(CH ₂) ₃ R R=OH, OTs, N ₃	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1624]
1-Me-2-(CH ₂) ₃ - <i>cyclo</i> -N ₃ C ₂ H-CH ₂ -(5-TDGP) TDGP=thio-C-glocopyranose	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1624]
1,2-[(CH ₂) ₃ - <i>cyclo</i> -N ₃ C ₂ H-CH ₂ -(5-TDGP)] ₂ TDGP=thio-C-glocopyranose	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1624]
1-CHOH-C ₅ H ₄ FeCp	X(polymorph)	[1631]
1-CHOH-C ₅ H ₅ N inter- and intramolecular N-H and O-H bonds	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS, UV	[1630]

Continued

e52 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-(CHOH-C ₅ H ₅ N) ₂ inter- and intramolecular N-H and O-H bonds	S, X(two polymorphic forms), H, B, C, IR, MS, UV	[1630]
Rac/R/S-1-CH(OH)C ₅ H ₄ N supramolecular chirality; O-H—N homochiral helical networks	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1838]
1-R-2-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -OCH ₂ C(O)NH-C ₆ H ₃ R'R'' R, R''=H, Me, Et, CMe ₃ , <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉ ; R'=C(O)OMe, C(O)OEt, C(O)OH, C(O)Ph, B(OH) ₂ HIF-1 α inhibitors	S	[1659]
1-HO-2-C(OH)R ₂ R= <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉ , Me	S, X(<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉), H, B	[1735]
1,2-RR'-9-OH R, R'=H, Me	S, IR (actual spectra)	[374]
9-CH(OH)Ph	S	[375]
9- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ OH	S (RMgX), H	[376]
9,12-(<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ OH) ₂	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[240]
1-CH ₂ CR(OH)(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp R=H, Me	S, H, B, IR	[1843]
9-(CH ₂) _n CH(OH)(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp n=0, 1	S, H, B, IR	[1843]
9-CH ₂ CR(OH)(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp R=H, Me	S, H, B, IR	[1843]
1,2,9,12-(CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ OH) ₄	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1891]
8,9,10,12-(CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ OH) ₄	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1891]
9,12-[(CH ₂) ₃ OH] ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
8,9,10,12-[(CH ₂) ₃ OH] ₄	S, X(Cl), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
8,9,10,12-[CH ₂ CH ₂ C(O)OH] ₄	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
Alkoxy and Aryloxy Derivatives		
1,2-[—cyclo-MeC=CH-B(OEt)—]	S, H, IR	[378]
1-B(OMe) ₂ -2-CHMe ₂	S	[1397]
1-R-3-OR' R=H, Me; R'=Me, Et	S	[134]
1-CH(OEt) ₂ -2-R R=H, Me	S	[380]
1,2-Me ₂ -B-OMe	S, IR	[381]
3-OCH ₂ CH=CH ₂	S, H, B, C, MS	[177]
RR'C[CH ₂ -1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₂ R=dimethoxytrityl, R'=phosphoramidite (FF)	S, H, C	[1375]
RR'C[CH ₂ -X-CH ₂ -1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₂ X=CH ₂ , O; R=dimethoxytrityl, R'=phosphoramidite (FF)	S, H, C, P	[1375]
1-(CH ₂) _n -triazol-X X=derivative of thymidine, citidine, adenosine, guanosine	S, X(X=thymidine), H, B, C, MS, IR	[1853]
1-(CH ₂) _n -triazol-X-cyclo-C ₄ O(CH ₂ OR)-OP[O(CH ₂) ₂ CN]N(CHMe ₂) ₂ phosphoramidites X=derivative of thymidine, citidine, adenosine, guanosine; R=dimethoxytrityl chloride, 4-dimethylaminopyridine, SiMe ₂ CMe ₃ ; building-blocks for synthesis of carborane-modified oligonucleotides	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1853]
Harminium ⁺ B[(OCH ₂) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₂ ⁻	Enthalpy of solution in H ₂ O and MeOH	[1857]
Aldehydes		
1-CHO-2-R R=H, Me	S, IR	[1243]
1-[C ₆ H ₃ - <i>m</i> -CHO- <i>p</i> -OH]	S, H	[387]

Compound	Information	References
1-[C ₆ H ₅ - <i>m</i> -R- <i>p</i> -R'] R=C(O)Me, CHO, CH ₂ OH; R'=OMe, OH	S, H	[387]
1-CH ₂ CHO	S	[380,385,388]
1-CH ₂ CHO-2-R R=H, Me	S	[380,390,391]
1-CH ₂ CHO-2-Ph	S	[390]
1-(CH ₂ O- <i>m</i> -C ₆ H ₄)CHO	S	[1400]
1-(<i>m</i> -C ₆ H ₄)CHO-2-CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	S	[392]
1-(<i>m</i> -C ₆ H ₄)CHO-2-CH ₂ CH(OH)CH ₂ OH	S	[392]
1-CH ₂ CPh=CFCHO R=Me, Ph, CHMe ₂	S	[1498]
Ketones		
1-CHBrC(O)Ph-2-Me	H	[395]
1-CH ₂ C(O)CH ₂ Br-2-Ph	H	[395]
1-(CH ₂) _n C(O)Ph-2-Ph <i>n</i> =1, 2	S	[348]
1-C(O)Ph-2-R R=Me, Ph	S, IR	[399]
1,2-[C(O)Ph] ₂ -8,9,10,12-Et ₄	S	[172]
PhCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-C(O)-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-Ph (FF)	S	[397]
1-CH ₂ C(O)Me-2-CH=CH ₂	S, IR (actual spectrum)	[370]
1-R-2-R' R=C(O)Me, CH ₂ C(O)Ph; R'=H, Me, Ph	S	[401]
1-R-2-R' R=C(O)C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -X X=Cl, Br, Me; R'=H, Me, Ph	S	[401]
R-1,2-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-CHPh-CH ₂ C(O)-1,2-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-R R=Me, Ph (FF)	S	[402]
1-CH ₂ CH(CH ₂ C(O)CMe ₃) ₂	S, H, UV, IR	[99]
1-CH ₂ CH[CH ₂ C(O)R'] ₂ -2-R R=CMe ₃ , Ph, <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ O Me; R'=Me, Ph	S, UV, IR	[403]
1,2-cyclo-[—C(O)C ₆ H ₄]—	S	[404]
1,2-cyclo-[—CH ₂ C(O)—(o-C ₆ H ₄)—] cyclohexanone	S	[145]
[1-(C ₉ H ₆ =O)-2-Ph] ⁿ⁻ <i>n</i> =0, 1 indan-1-one	S, H(<i>n</i> =0), IR	[405]
9-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -OC ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C(O)Ph	S, H, B, C, IR, S	[229]
9-C ₆ H ₃ [<i>m</i> -C(O)Ph]- <i>p</i> -OPh	S, H, B, C, IR, S	[229]
1,9/1,12-[C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C(O)C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -OMe] ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, S	[229]
9-C(O)Me	S	[406,407]
9-CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ C(O)Ph	S	[173]
1-CH ₂ C(O)(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp	S, H, B, IR	[1843]
1-R-2-[C(O)CH=CHR'] R=Me, Ph, CHMe ₂ ; R'=Ph, <i>p</i> -MeOC ₆ H ₄ , <i>p</i> -Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄ , 2-furyl, CH=CHPh α,β -unsaturated ketones	S	[412]
[HO(O)C] ₂ C{CH ₂ C≡CCH ₂ -O-CH[CH(CH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH ₂) ₂]} ₂ octa(<i>o</i> -carboranyl)ether dicarboxylic acid (FF)	S, MS	[1416]

Continued

e54 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
<i>Carboxylic acids</i>		
1-C(O)OH	Complexes with α -cyclodextrin in aqueous solution; K _a (association constant)	[481]
1-C(O)OH encapsulation in CdTe-cysteamine capped quantum dots; anticancer pharmacophores		[1632]
1,2-[C(O)OH] ₂ encapsulation in CdTe-cysteamine capped quantum dots; anticancer pharmacophores	Conjugation with CdTe quantum dots; labeling of anticancer pharmacophores	[1570]
1-C(O)OH-2-COC(O)Me "asborin" aspirin analogue	Inhibition of aldo/keto reductase	[1567]
	Hydrolysis; COX acetylation) pharmacophore	[1568]
1,2-[C(O)OH] ₂ -8,9,10,12-Et ₄	S	[172]
1,2-H ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₆ -8,9-[(HO)(O)C] ₂ -10,12-Et ₂ (FF)	S, H, B	[172]
1,2-[C(O)OH] ₂ ·0.5EtOH	X, B	[425]
1-C(O)OH-2-R R=H, CH ₂ NHC ₆ H ₄ - <i>m</i> -CF ₃ , C ₆ H ₄ - <i>m</i> -F nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Transthyretin (YYR), COX-1, and COX-2 (cyclooxygenase) assays	[1364]
1-C(O)OH-2-N(boc)NH(boc) boc= <i>tert</i> -butyloxycarbonyl	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[427]
1-CH ₂ C(O)OH-2-R R=H, Me, Ph, CH=CH ₂ , CH ₂ Br, CHMe ₂	S	[432]
1,2-[CHPhC(O)OH] ₂	S, H	[147]
1-CHMe ₂ -9(12)-(CH ₂) ₃ C(O)OH	S	[148]
Na ⁺ [O(O)C(CH ₂) ₃]HC ₂ B ₁₀ Me ₈ H ₂ ⁻ (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[194]
1-(CH ₂) _n C(O)OH n=1,3	S	[436]
1-CH(OMe)C(O)OH-2-R R=Me, CHMe ₂	S, HMe, IR[CHMe ₂]	[1499]
1-[C(O)- <i>o</i> -C ₆ H ₄ C(O)OH]-2-R R=Me, Ph	S, IR	[399]
1-C(O)(CH ₂) ₂ C(O)OH-2-R R=Me, Ph	S, IR	[399]
1-CH ₂ O-p-C ₆ H ₄ -C(O)OH	S, H, B, C, MS	[1315]
1',3'-(HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C=CH ₂ O) ₂ -p-C ₆ H ₃ -C(O)OH (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[1315]
1,2-[p-C ₆ H ₄ -C(O)OH] ₂	Dipole moments	[1459]
1,2-[p-CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ C(O)OH] ₂	S	[438]
1- <i>o</i> -C ₆ H ₄ C(O)OH	S (from benzocyclooctanone)	[439]
1-C(O)OH N- and P-containing salts	S, H, IR	[1338]
1,9/1,12-[C ₆ H ₄ -p-C(O)OH] ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, S	[229]
[HO(O)C] ₂ C[CH ₂ C≡CCH ₂ -O-CH[CH(CH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH)] ₂] ₂] octa(<i>o</i> -carboranyl) ether dicarboxylic acid (FF)	S, MS	[1416]
1-(CH ₂) _n N[C(O)H]C ₆ H ₄ -p-C(O)ONa n=1,3 folate analogues for BNCT	S, H, biological activity: toxicity, cellular uptake	[1586]
1-(CH ₂) _n OC ₆ H ₄ -p-C(O)ONa n=1-3	S, H, biological activity: toxicity, cellular uptake	[1586]
1-CH ₂ OC ₆ H ₄ -p-C(O)NHCH[C(O)ONa](CH ₂) ₂ C(O)ONa folate analogues for BNCT	S, H, biological activity: toxicity, cellular uptake	[1586]
1,2-(galactopyranose)2-9-SCH ₂ C(O)OH	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1618]

Compound	Information	References
HO(O)C(CH ₂) ₂ C(O)OCH ₂ -C(CH ₂ S-9-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₃ for incorporation into tumor-selective peptides FF	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1618]
1-R-2-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -OCH ₂ C(O)NH-C ₆ H ₃ R'R'' R, R''=H, Me, Et, CMe ₃ , <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉ ; R'=C(O)OMe, C(O)OEt, C(O)OH, C(O)Ph, B(OH) ₂ HIF-1 α inhibitors	S	[1659]
3-C(O)OH-1-R R=H, Me	S	[442]
9-CHMe(CH ₂) ₂ C(O)OH	S	[148]
9,12-[CHMe(CH ₂) ₂ C(O)OH] ₂	S	[148]
9-CH ₂ - <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ C(O)OH	S, B	[409]
<i>Esters and acyl halides</i>		
1-C(O)X X=Cl, OMe, CH ₂ OC(O)O, OSiMe ₃	S, pK _a	[373]
1-(CH ₂) _n C(O)Cl n=1,3	S	[436]
1-CH ₂ C(O)Cl	³⁵ Cl NQR	[1327]
1-R-2-CH ₂ Cl R=C(O)Cl, C(O)OEt	³⁵ Cl NQR	[1439]
<i>n</i> -OC(O)Me <i>n</i> =3, 4, 9, 10	S	[372]
1-C(O)OEt	S	[422]
1,2-R ₂ R=CH ₂ C(O)OMe, CH ₂ C(O)OEt, C(O)Cl	S	[364]
1-CH ₂ CH ₂ C(O)OMe-2-Me	S	[352]
1-CH ₂ CH ₂ C(O)OMe	S, H, B	[446]
1,2-[CH ₂ CH ₂ C(O)OR] ₂ R=H, Me	S, H, B	[446]
1-R-2-(CH ₂) ₃ OC(=O)CMe ₃ R=H, Me, (CH ₂) ₃ OC(=O)CMe ₃	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[195]
1-CHR'C(O)OMe-2-R R=H, Me; R'=CH ₂ C=CH ₂ , CH ₂ C=CHPh	S, H, MS	[1430]
1-R-2-CH ₂ CH=CH ₂ R=C(O)OMe, <i>m</i> -C ₆ H ₄ COOMe, CH ₂ OC(O)Me, <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ C(O)OMe	S	[392]
1,2-[<i>cyclo</i> -C[C(O)OMe]=C [<i>cyclo</i> -CH ₂ -O-CH ₂]C=C[C(O)OMe]-]	S, H, C, MS	[254]
1-HC(O)NH-C[C(O)OEt] ₂	S, H, IR, MS	[189]
1- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -C(O)- <i>cyclo</i> -NC ₅ H ₉ R R=H, C(O)OEt	S, X[C(O)OEt], H, IR, MS	[230]
1- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -C(O)NH(CH ₂) ₂ - <i>cyclo</i> -NC ₅ H ₁₀	S, H	[230]
1-C(O)NH(CH ₂) ₂ - <i>cyclo</i> -NC ₅ H ₁₀	S, H, IR, MS	[230]
1-(CH ₂) _n O(H ₂) ₅ - <i>cyclo</i> -NC ₅ H ₅ (CH ₂ OH) ₅ <i>n</i> =1-3 enantiomers <i>N</i> -substituted deoxynojirimycins glycoprocessing enzyme inhibitors	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1893]
1-CH=N-CH[C(O)OMe]CH ₂ CHMe ₂	S, H, C, MS	[382]
1-C(CF ₃)[NHOC(O)CMe ₃]C(O)OMe-2-Me amino acid ester	S, X	[448]
1-(CH ₂) _n OC(O)R R=Me, Ph; <i>n</i> =1-3	S	[127]
1-R-2-R' R=CHMeCH(COOEt) ₂ , CHPhCH(C(O)OEt) ₂ ; R'=Me, Ph, α -naphthyl	S	[1489]
1-(CH ₂) ₄ OC(O)Ph	S	[127]

Continued

e56 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-CH ₂ OC(O)CF ₃	S	[127]
[—OCH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CH ₂ —O—C(O)—(CH ₂) _x C(O)—] _n polyesters (FF)	S	[449]
1,2-Et ₂ -3-(CH ₂) ₆ OC(O)Me	S (from B ₁₀ H ₁₃ R in ionic liquid), H, B, IR, MS	[450]
1-CH ₂ (O)OCR R=Et, Me ₂ CH, Ph, 1-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ (FF)	S	[1333]
1,2-[CH ₂ (O)OCR] ₂ R=Et, Me ₂ CH, Ph	S	[1333]
1-R-2-(CH ₂) _n C(O)OEt R=H, Ph, CH ₂ Ph, (CH ₂) ₂ Ph, n-C ₅ H ₁₁ , C ₆ H ₄ NH ₂ ; n=0–3	S	[436]
1-Me-2-CH ₂ C(O)CH ₂ C(O)OEt	S, IR	[1486]
1-R-2-CHR'CH[C(O)OEt] ₂ (R,R'=Me, Ph)	S	[1372]
1-C(O)O(CH ₂) _n OOR R=CMe ₃ , CMe ₂ Et; n=1,2 peroxy esters	S	[1406]
1-C(O)OOR R=CMe ₃ , CMe ₂ Et peroxy esters	S	[1405]
1-C(O)OOCMe ₂ C≡CH-2-R R=H, CHMe ₂ peroxy alkynes	S, heat capacity temperature dependence, ΔH _{combustion}	[1337]
PhCH ₂ OC(O)(CH ₂) ₉ OC(O)CMe{CH ₂ OC(O)C-Me-[CH ₂ -OC(O)(CH ₂) ₂ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH]} ₂ dendron (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[429]
(HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CH ₂ OCH ₂) ₃ C—C(O)OH pentaerythritol dendron building-block for BNCT (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[453]
1,2-HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—C(O)O—(CH ₂) _n —1,2-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—R n=1,2; R=H, Me, CHMe ₂ , CMe=C ₂ H ₂ esters (FF)	S, H, IR, UV	[454]
1-Ph-4-C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃ mesityl	S (insertion of PhC≡CH into 6-mesityl-B ₁₀ H ₁₃ with BMIMCl ionic liquid catalyst or N,N-dimethylaniline in toluene), X, H, B, C, IR, MS BMIMCl=1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium chloride	[1634]
1-CH ₂ OC(O)Me-4-Ph	S (insertion of HC≡C—CH ₂ COC(O)Me into 6-mesityl-B ₁₀ H ₁₃ with BMIMCl ionic liquid catalyst or N,N-dimethylaniline in toluene), X, H, B, C, IR, MS BMIMCl=1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium chloride	[1634]
2-CH ₂ OC(O)Me-4-Ph	S (insertion of HC≡C—CH ₂ COC(O)Me into 6-mesityl-B ₁₀ H ₁₃ with BMIMCl ionic liquid catalyst or N,N-dimethylaniline in toluene), H, B, C, IR, MS BMIMCl=1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium chloride	[1634]
1,2-[CH ₂ OC(O)Me] ₂ -4-Ph	S (insertion of Me(O)COCH ₂ C≡C—CH ₂ COC(O)Me into 6-mesityl-B ₁₀ H ₁₃ with BMIMCl ionic liquid catalyst or N,N-dimethylaniline in toluene), H, B, C, IR, MS BMIMCl=1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium chloride	[1634]
1-R-2-C ₆ H ₄ -p-OCH ₂ C(O)NH-C ₆ H ₃ R'R'' R, R''=H, Me, Et, CMe ₃ , n-C ₄ H ₉ ; R'=C(O)OMe, C(O)OEt. C (O)OH, C(O)Ph, B(OH) ₂ HIF-1α inhibitors	S	[1659]
1-R'-2-(CH ₂) _n OC(O)R n=1, 2; R'=H, Me, CHMe ₂ , CH ₂ =CMe; R=cyclo-(C=N—O—C —O—CPh=C—), cyclo-[C=N—O—C— (C ₆ H ₄ Me)=C—], cyclo-(C=N—S—CCl=CCl—)	S, H, IR	[1667]
[HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CH ₂] ₂ C[C(O)OEt] ₂ (FF)	S	[125]
1-Ph-2-C(O)OOCMe ₃ peroxy ester	S	[128]
1-SiMe ₂ CMe ₃ -2-(CH ₂) ₃ OC(O)CH=CH ₂ acrylate etch-resistant component for UV-nanoimprint lithography	S, H, C, MS	[1433]

Compound	Information	References
Poly[2-(hydroxyethyl)methacrylate]-OC(O)-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₁ silica nanoparticles for BNCT biocompatible polymers	S, H, B(solid state), TEM, dynamic light scattering	[1753]
Poly[2-(methacryloyloxy)ethyl succinate]-OC(O)-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₁ silica nanoparticles for BNCT biocompatible polymers	S, H, B(solid state), TEM, dynamic light scattering	[1753]
<i>Ethers, epoxides, and peroxides</i>		
1-CH ₂ OC ₆ H ₃ (OMe)- <i>o-cyclo</i> -CHS(CH ₂) ₂ S	S, H, B, MS	[455]
1-CH ₂ OC ₆ H ₄ - <i>p-R</i> R= <i>cyclo</i> -CHS(CH ₂) ₂ S, <i>p-C</i> ₆ H ₄ OH, CH=NOH	S, H, B, MS	[455]
1-CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p-R</i> R=dihydroisooxazole, isooxazole	S, X(isooxazole), H, B, MS	[455]
1-R-2-R' R, R'=CH ₂ OC ₄ H ₉ , CH ₂ OCH ₂ Ph	S	[456]
1-CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH=CH ₂	S	[457]
1,2-(CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH=CH ₂) ₂	S	[457]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -[—SiMe ₂ —O—SiMe ₂ —]	S, IR	[460]
1-CH ₂ R R=OEt, OMe	S	[1495]
1,2-(CH ₂ OR) ₂ R=Et, 2,4-C ₆ H ₃ Cl ₂	S	[461]
1,2-[<i>p</i> -CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ OMe] ₂	S	[438]
1- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ OMe	S	[221,278]
1-CLiMe(OMe)-2-alkyl	S	[1499]
1-CH(OMe)C(O)OH-2-R R=Me, CHMe ₂	S, HMe, IR[CHMe ₂]	[1499]
1-OCH ₂ OCH ₂ Me-2-CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[321]
1-CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH[CH ₂ —O—C ₁₇ H ₃₅] ₂	S, H, C, IR, MS	[462]
1-(<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -OC ₆ H ₄)	S	[1449]
1-(<i>cyclo</i> -CH ₂ -O-CRR') R=CH=CHMe, Me, Ph; R'=H, Me	S	[188]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -[—C(O)OCH ₂ —]	S, IR	[363]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -O[(CH ₂) ₂ S(CH ₂) ₂] ₂	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[463]
O[CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—C(O)OH] ₂ (FF)	S, IR	[363]
1,2-[C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -OPh] ₂	S	[398]
1-[C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -OPh]	S	[398]
1,2-[<i>cyclo</i> -C(O)- <i>o</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -]	S	[129]
1-R R=CHMe-O-C ₄ H ₉ , <i>cyclo</i> -OC ₅ H ₇	S(Ni-mediated carbonyne coupling with alkenes), H	[244]
B ₁₂ H ₁₂ [O(CH ₂) ₆ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR] ₁₂ R=H, Me closomer (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS, UV, E	[193]
RCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—(CH ₂) ₄ O-B ₁₂ H ₁₁ ²⁻ R=H, Me (FF) water-soluble compounds for BNCT	S, H, B, C, IR	[464]
MeOCH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH (FF)	S	[129]
1-CH ₂ —O—CH[CH ₂ O(CH ₂) ₁₅ Me] ₂	S, H, B, C	[467]
1- <i>cyclo</i> -C ₄ H ₃ (O), <i>cyclo</i> -C ₅ H ₄ (O), <i>cyclo</i> -C ₄ H ₃ (O) ₂	S(regioselective insertion of carborynes into ether C—H bonds), H, B, C, MS, IR, UV, MS	[1547]

Continued

e58 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-CHMeOEt-3-R R=Ph, Br, Cl	S(regioselective insertion of carborynes into ether C—H bonds), H, B, C, MS, IR, UV, MS	[1547]
1-(CH ₂) ₄ OCH ₂ Ph	S, H, C	[1557]
12-R ₂ R=(CH ₂) ₄ OCH ₂ Ph, (CH ₂) ₃ C(O)O(N-succinimide)	S, H, C, MS	[1557]
1-(CH ₂) ₃ C(O)O-(N-succinimide) cyclic RGD (Arg-Gly-Asp) peptide conjugates as ¹⁰ B carriers for BNCT		[1557]
1,3,5-[RCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C(CH ₂) ₃ SiMe ₂ (CH ₂) ₃ OC ₆ H ₄] ₃ C ₆ H ₃ R=Me, Ph (FF) photoluminescent dendrimers	S, H, B, C, MS, UV, TBA(Me)	[1670]
1,3,5-[RCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C(CH ₂) ₂ Si-Me ₂ (CH ₂) ₃ OC ₆ H ₄] ₃ C ₆ H ₃ R=Me, Ph (FF) photoluminescent dendrimers	S, H, B, C, MS, UV, TBA(Me)	[1670]
1,3,5-{1,2,3-[RCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C(CH ₂) ₂ -SiMe ₂ (CH ₂) ₃ O] ₃ C ₆ H ₂ -5-CH ₂ OC ₆ H ₄ } ₃ C ₆ H ₃ R=Me, Ph (FF) photoluminescent dendrimers	S, H, B, C, MS, UV, TBA(Me)	[1670]
MeO—[(CH ₂) ₂ O] ₄₅ —[C(O)CH(N ₃ C ₂ —CH ₂ —C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁)-(CH ₂) ₄ O] _n —[C(O)(CH ₂) ₅ O] _m H block copolymers for covering Au nanoparticles functionalized with 1,2-(HS) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ for BNCT	S, TEM	[1722]
9,12-[<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ O(CH ₂ CH ₂ O) ₃ Me] ₂	S, H, B, C, MS	[240]
9-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -OC ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C(O)Ph	S, H, B, C, IR, S	[229]
9-C ₆ H ₃ [<i>m</i> -C(O)Ph]- <i>p</i> -OPh	S, H, B, C, IR, S	[229]
1,9/1,12-[C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C(O)C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -OMe] ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, S	[229]
9-cyclo-CHOCH ₂ oxirane	S(Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1724]
Nitro and Nitroso Derivatives and Nitrates		
1-(<i>o/m/p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂)-2-C(O)OH	S	[224]
1,2-(CH ₂ ONO ₂) ₂	S	[127]
1-CH ₂ OH-2-CH ₂ ONO ₂	S	[127]
1- <i>m/p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂ <i>n</i> =3,4	S	[471]
1-C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂	S	[278]
1- <i>o</i> -C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂	S, pK _a	[227]
1- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂	Dipole moment	[103]
1-C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂ -12-C ₅ H ₁₁	S, H, B, MS	[1767]
1,2-(<i>m</i> -C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂) ₂	S, X, NLO	[473]
1-Ph-2-R R=C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂ (3 isomers), C ₆ H ₃ -2,4-(NO ₂) ₂ , C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -CN	S [aromatic nucleophilic substitution (S _N Ar)]	[474]
1-(C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -NO ₂)-2-(C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -X) X=OMe, Cl, Br, Ph, C(O)OEt, NO ₂	S [aromatic nucleophilic substitution (S _N Ar)]	[474]
1-{ <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -cyclo-[C—N(O)CH ₂ CH ₂ N(O)=]} nitronyl nitroxide radical	S, X, IR, ESR, MAG	[475]
1,2-{ <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -cyclo-[C—N(O)CH ₂ CH ₂ N(O)=]} ₂ nitronyl nitroxide diradical	S, X, IR, UV, ESR, MAG	[476]

Compound	Information	References
1,2-{ <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -[cyclo-C=N(O)CMe ₂ CMe ₂ N(O)]} ₂ nitronyl nitroxide radical; intramolecular interaction between two radical spins	S, X, IR, UV, ESR, MAG	[477]
[CF ₃) ₂ CHCHCO ₂] ₂ Mn(1,2-{ <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -[cyclo-C=N(O)CMe ₂ CMe ₂ N(O)]} ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ nitronyl nitroxide <i>S</i> =3/2 ground state complex (FF)	S, X, MAG	[478]
1-CMe(X)CH ₂ NO ₂ X=NO ₂ , ONO, OH	S, H	[479]
3- <i>o</i> -C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂	S	[443]
1-R-2-R'-9-ONO ₂ R=H, Me; R'=H, Me	S, IR	[381]
9-CH ₂ - <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂	S, B	[409]
<i>Amines and imines</i>		
1-NH ₂ -2-R R=H, Me, Ph	S	[482,483]
1-N(boc)NH(boc)-2-R R=H, C(O)OH; boc= <i>tert</i> -butyloxycarbonyl	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[427]
1-R-2-NH ₂ R=Me, Ph	S	[484]
1-CH ₂ R R=NEt ₂ , cyclo-N(CH ₂) ₂ O(CH ₂) ₂ (morpholinyl), C ₇ N ₂ H ₆ (benzimidazolyl)	S, H, B, IR	[1834]
1-CH ₂ CH ₂ NMe ₂ -2-CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	S, H, B, C, IR	[320]
1-CH ₂ CH ₂ NMe ₂ CH ₂ CH=CH ₂ ⁺ Br ⁻	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[320]
1-CH ₂ CH ₂ NMe ₂ -2-CMe ₂ C ₅ H ₄	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[320]
1-R-2-(C ₆ H ₁₀ -2'-NH ₂) R=H, Ph, polystyryl	S, H, B, C, IR, TGA (polystyryl)	[1483]
1-C ₆ H ₄ (CO) ₂ NCH ₂ -2-O(CH ₂) ₂ R R=H, CH ₂ Ph	S, X(CH ₂ Ph), H, B, C, IR, MS	[486]
1-CH ₂ NH ₂	S	[151,487,583]
1-CH ₂ NEt ₂	S	[151]
1-Me-2-CH(cyclo-NC ₄ H ₈ O)(cyclo-C ₄ H ₃ S)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[228]
1-Ph-2-CH(NEt ₂)(cyclo-C ₄ H ₂ BrS)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[228]
1-Me-2-CHPh-NHCHMePh (enantiopure)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[228]
1-CH ₂ NEt ₂ -2-SLi	S, IR	[487]
1-(CH ₂) _n NH ₂ n=1, 2	S, H, B, C, IR	[488]
[(CH ₂) ₃ CN]HC ₂ B ₁₀ Me ₈ H ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[190]
1-(CH ₂) ₂ NEt ₂	S	[123,445]
1-R-2-(CH ₂) _n NH ₃ Cl R=H, Me, (CH ₂) ₃ NH ₃ Cl; n=1,3 aminoalkyl	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[195]
1,2-cyclo-[{(CH ₂) _n NC(O)C ₆ H ₄ C(OSiMe ₂ CMe ₃)}] n=2,3 aminoalkyl	S, X(n=3), H, B, C	[489]
1-(CH ₂) ₂ N(CH ₂ Ph) ₂ -2-R R=H, Me, Ph	S, X(H), H, IR	[490]
1-CHMeNEt ₂ -9,12-I ₂	S(regioselective C—H bond insertion on <i>o</i> -carbonyne with tertiary amines), H, B, C, MS	[1820]
[H ₂ N(CH ₂) ₃]HC ₂ B ₁₀ Me ₈ H ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[194]
[CINH ₃ (CH ₂) _n]HC ₂ B ₁₀ Me ₈ H ₂ n=3, 4 (FF) self-assembly into microrods via sonification	S, H, B, C, MS	[194]
1-(CH ₂) _n -amino (aminoalkyl derivatives)	S, H, C, IR, MS	[491]

Continued

e60 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-NRR'-2-R'' R=H, Me, Et; R'=OH, OC(O)Me, Et, Me, C(O)H; R''=H, Me, Ph	S	[492]
1,2-(C ₆ H ₄ -p-NH ₂) ₂ curing agent for epoxy resins	S, H, B, C, IR	[1870]
1-p-C ₆ H ₄ -N(C ₂ H ₄ OH) ₂	S	[494]
1-{C ₆ H ₃ -m-N[(CH ₂ C(O)OH] ₂ -p-OH]}	S, H, C, IR	[231]
1-{C ₆ H ₃ -m,m'-(N[(CH ₂ C(O)OH] ₂ -p-OH]}	S, H, C, IR	[231]
O ₄ (CH ₂) ₁₂ N ₂ [CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ -o-OH-m-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₂ crown ether amino alcohols (FF)	S, H, C, IR	[231]
1-R-2-R' R=H, Me ₂ CH; R'=CH ₂ NH ₂ , CH ₂ NMe ₂ , CH ₂ N <i>Et</i> ₂	S	[495]
1-CH ₂ CH(NH ₂)C(O)OH L and D enantiomers	S, H, C, IR, MS	[430]
1-CH ₂ CR(NHR')(CF ₃) R=C(O)OH, C(O)OMe; R'=SO ₂ Ph, C(O)CF ₃ , C(O)OCMe ₃	S, X[C(O)OMe; SO ₂ Ph, C(O)OCMe ₃], H, F, IR	[497]
1-C(CF ₃)[C(O)OMe]NHC(=O)—O—cyclo-C ₆ H ₃ Me(CHMe ₂) N-protected carboranylalaninates	S, X, H, F, IR	[497]
1-CH ₂ C(O)NH(CH ₂) ₄ CH(NH ₂)C(O)OH-3-R R=H, NHAc, Boc	S, H, MS	[1515]
1-CH ₂ C(O)NH(CH ₂) ₄ CH(NH ₂)-C(O)OH-2CF ₃ C(O)OH	S, H, MS	[1515]
1-NHC(O)(CH ₂) ₂ CH-(NH ₂)C(O)OH-2CF ₃ C(O)OH	S, H, MS	[1515]
1-NHC(O)OCMe ₃	S, H, B, MS	[1865]
1-C ₉ H ₆ NR-2-Ph R=CH ₂ Ph, Me	S, H, IR	[405]
1-[C ₉ H ₆ -cyclo-NC ₄ H ₈ O]-2-Ph ⁻ morpholino	S, H, IR	[405]
1-(R'-NC ₉ R ₂ H ₄)CH ₂ R=H, Me, OMe; R'=SO ₂ NH ₂ , SO ₃ H, P(O)(OH) ₂ tetrahydroisoquinolines for BNCT	S, H, C, IR	[499]
[R-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-(CH ₂) ₂ C(O)NH] ₂ C ₁₄ H ₆ (O) ₂ R=H, Me, Ph; isomers anthraquinones (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR	[500]
[R-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-(CH ₂) ₂ C(O)NH] ₂ C ₁₃ H ₆ (O) R=H, Me, Ph; isomers fluorenones (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR	[500]
1-B[NMe ₂] ₂	S	[501]
1-R-2-NHC(O)OCMe ₃ R=C(O)OH, H	S, H, B, C	[424]
1-R-3-NH ₂ R=Me, Ph	S, H, B(2d)	[503]
1-Me-3-NHC(O)R R=CHMe(naphthyl)OMe, cyclo-C ₄ H ₄ N-tosyl	S, H, B(2d)	[503]
1,2-R ₂ -3-NH ₂ R=H, Me	S	[347,504]
1,2-Me ₂ -3-NH ₂	S, pK _a	[347]
1-R-3-NR'R'' R, R'=Me, Et; R''=Me, Et, C(O)H, C(O)Me	S	[505]
1-Ph-2-C ₆ H ₄ -m/p-NPh ₂ dependence of emission behavior on location of substituents	S, U(absorption, emission)	[1884]
3-NPh ₂	S, IR	[506]
9,12-[p-C ₆ H ₄ NMe ₂] ₂	S, H, B, C, MS	[240]
1-R-2-CH ₂ C(O)OH-3-R' R=H, Me, Ph; R'=NHC(O)Ph, NHC(O)Me, NHC(O)H, NH ₃ ⁺	S, H, B, IR	[507]

Compound	Information	References
1,4-C ₆ H ₄ (1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -3-NH ₂) ₂ (FF)	S	[508]
(CH ₂) ₂ (1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -3-NH ₂) ₂ (FF)	S	[508]
1,2-cyclo-[Me ₂ Si—MeN(CO) ₂ N ₂ —OSiMe ₂]	S, H, C, Si, IR, MS	[315]
1-CH ₂ -C ₄ N ₂ Me(NH ₂) ₂ conjugates with proteins in protein data bank (PDB) and HIV; for BNCT		[1590]
1-(Me ₃ NCH)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ ⁺ I ⁻	S, X	[1598]
1-CH ₂ NH—C(=NH ₂)NH ₂ ⁺ TFA ⁻ guanidinyl derivative	S, X, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1622]
1-CH ₂ NH—C(=NboC)NHBOC Boc=(Me ₃ C) ₂ C ₂ O ₅	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1622]
1-CH ₂ NH—C(=NH ₂)NH ₂ ⁺ NO ₃ ⁻	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1622]
1-CH ₂ NH—C(=NH ₂)NH ₂ ⁺ NHEt ⁺ TFA ⁻ guanidinyl derivative	S, X, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1622]
1-CH ₂ N=CHC ₆ H ₄ R R=H, OH	S, X(H), H, B, C, IR	[1655]
1-S(CH ₂) _n C[C(O)OEt] ₂ NHC(O)Me n=4–6 amino acids	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1674]
1-S(CH ₂) _n CH[C(O)OH]NH ₂ ·HCl n=4–6	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1674]
1,2-cyclo-B[N(CHMe ₂) ₂]—(1',2'-C ₆ H ₄)—B[N(CHMe ₂) ₂]	S, H, B, C, MS	[1681]
1,2-cyclo-B(NMe ₂)—CHMe—B(NMe ₂)	S, H, B, C, MS	[1681]
1,2-cyclo-B(NMe ₂)—B(NMe ₂)—B(NMe ₂)	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1681]
1-H ₂ NSO ₂ NHCH ₂ -2-R R=H, n-Ph (n=2, 9, 12) <i>in vitro</i> inhibition in carbonic anhydrase		[1702]
1-CH ₂ NHSO ₂ NH ₂ sulfamide interaction with CAIX cancer-specific enzyme; inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase	S, X	[1833]
[H ₃ NCH ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ⁺ [Me ₂ C=NHCH ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ⁺ [Mo ₆ O ₂₆] ²⁻ methylammonium polyoxometallate, and related salts	S, X, IR	[1863]
1-C ₆ H ₄ NH ₂ -12-C ₅ H ₁₁	S, H, B, MS	[1767]
HN[SiRMe-CH ₂ -9-(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁)] ₂ R=Me, NH ₂ (FF)	S, IR	[1883]
{cyclo-H ₃ N ₃ Si ₃ (NH ₂) ₃ [CH ₂ -9-(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁)] ₃ } _n (FF)	S, IR	[1883]
9-CH ₂ SiMe(NHSiMe ₃) ₂	S, IR	[1883]
Me ₃ SiNH{SiMe(9-CH ₂ -1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁)NH} _x -SiMe ₃ (FF)	S, IR	[1883]
1,2-cyclo-C(CMe ₃)—N[C ₆ H ₃ (CHMe ₂) ₂]—B[Me ₂ C ₃ N ₂ (CHMe ₂) ₂	S, X, H, B	[1931]
1,2-cyclo-C(CMe ₃)=N[C ₆ H ₃ (CHMe ₂) ₂]—B(OAc) ₂ carbene-stabilized iminocarborane	S, X, H, B	[1931]
<i>Heterocyclic amines</i>		
1-(2'-NC ₅ H ₄) pyridyl	S, MS	[1319]
1-Ph-2-(3'-pyridyl-6'-phenyl-1',2',4'-triazine)	S, X	[205]

Continued

e62 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-(2'-NC ₅ H ₄)-2-SR R=Et, CHMe ₂	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[269]
C ₅ H ₂ XN-2',6'-(CH ₂ S-1,2-LC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ X=H, Cl; L=H, Me (FF)	S, X(Me), H, B, C, IR	[270,271]
1,2-cyclo-[cyclo-C ₅ H ₄ N-arachno-B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -cyclo-NC ₅ H ₄ -(CH ₂) ₂]	S, X, MS	[272]
	S, H, B, MS	[1319]
2,2'-N ₂ C ₁₀ H ₆ [C(O)O(CH ₂) ₃ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR] ₂ R=H, Me bipyridyl	S, H, B, C, IR	[510]
2,6-(PhCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CCH ₂) ₂ -cyclo-NC ₅ H ₃ lutidine (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1314]
1-CH ₂ (2'-C ₅ H ₅ N) supramolecular C—H···N hydrogen bonding vibrational frequencies	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[274]
1-R-2-L R=terpyridine, terpyridyl-O(CH ₂) ₃ , terpyridyl-O, terpyridyl-OH; L=H, SiMe ₂ CMe ₃	S, X[terpyridyl, H; terpyridyl-O(CH ₂) ₃ ,H], H, B, C, IR	[275]
1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₂ ·C ₁₂ N ₂ H ₈ C ₁₂ N ₂ H ₈ =1,10-phenanthroline (FF)	S, X	[276]
1-Me-2-(CH ₂) _n -cyclo-C ₄ H ₃ NH n=0, 1, 2 pyrroles	S, H	[511]
	S, E(n=1,2), electrochemical polymerization	[318]
1-Me-2-CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ -C ₄ H ₃ N-R R=H, Si[CHMe ₂] ₃ pyrroles	S, H, MS, UV	[512]
1,2-cyclo-{Me ₂ SiO—(o-phenanthroline)—OSiMe ₂ }	S, H, C, Si, MS	[315]
1-Me-2-cyclo-C ₄ H ₂ [C(O)OR]NH R=Et, CMe ₃ , CH ₂ Ph pyrroles	S, H	[511]
Cyclo-C ₄ H ₂ NH[CH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Me] ₂ (FF) pyrrole	S, H	[511]
	S, E	[318]
Cyclo-C ₄ H[C(O)OCMe ₃]NH [(CH ₂) ₂ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe] ₂ (FF) pyrrole	S, X	[318]
1-(CH ₂) ₂ [cyclo-CH=CR-NH-CH=C—]-2-Me R=H, C(O)OCMe ₃ pyrroles	S, X[C(O)OCMe ₃], H(R=H)	[298]
1-(CH ₂) _n C ₄ H ₂ NH{C(O)OCMe ₃ }-2-Me pyrrole n=1,2	S, X (n=2), H, MS	[513]
1-(CH ₂) _n C ₄ H ₃ NH-2-Me pyrrole n=1,2	S, H, MS, E	[513]
1-(CH ₂) ₂ -cyclo-N ₂ C ₃ H ₃ -(CH ₂) _n Me ⁺ n=4, 7–15 analogues of mycobacterium tuberculosis cell growth inhibitor SQ109	S,H,MS, cell growth inhibition of M. tuberculosis (H37Rv and/or Erdman), Mycobacterium smegmatis, Bacillus subtilis, Escherichia coli, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Trypanosoma brucei, human embryonic kidney, HEK293T, and hepatocellular carcinoma, HepG2)	[1858]
1-(CH ₂) ₂ -cyclo-N ₂ C ₃ H ₃ -R ⁺ R=CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ OPh, CH ₂ CH=CMe(CH ₂) ₂ CH=CHMe ₂ analogues of mycobacterium tuberculosis cell growth inhibitor SQ109	S,H,MS, cell growth inhibition of M. tuberculosis (H37Rv and/or Erdman), Mycobacterium smegmatis, Bacillus subtilis, Escherichia coli, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Trypanosoma brucei, human embryonic kidney, HEK293T, and hepatocellular carcinoma, HepG2)	[1858]
Porphyrin[MeCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ COCH ₂] ₄ (FF)	S, H, MS	[511]
Dihydroxyethylporphyrin{CH[OC(O)-1-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁]CH ₂ [O-C(O)-1-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁]} ₂ esters for BNCT (FF)	S, H, MS	[1366]
Porphyrin[CH(CN) ₂](C ₆ H ₄ -p-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₄ for BNCT and PDT (photodynamic therapy) (FF)	S, UV	[515]

Compound	Information	References
(porphyrin)(C ₆ H ₄ -9-CH ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₄ (FF)	S, H, cytotoxicity	[516]
(porphyrin)Ph ₄ [C ₆ H ₄ -CH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-Me] ₄ (FF)	S, X, H, MS, UV	[512]
Ni(porphyrin)[C ₆ H ₄ -CH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-Me] ₈ (FF)	S, H, MS, UV	[512]
Porphyrin[S(CH ₂) ₆ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-CH ₂ C=CH ₂] ₈ sensitizers in liposomes for BNCT and other cancer therapies (FF)	S	[1418]
Porphyrin[S(CH ₂) ₆ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₈ deactivation following photoexcitation, due to flexibility of alkylthio chains	H(variable, T), transient absorption difference spectra	[1927]
Porphyrin[C ₆ H ₃ (CH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe) ₂] _n , n=2,4 (FF)	S, H, MS, UV	[517]
3-R-cyclo-C ₄ H ₂ (=O) ₂ N-C ₆ H ₄ -p-(porphyrin)Ph ₃ R=O, NH N-maleimido	S, H, B, MS	[1812]
1-CH ₂ -bicyclo-N ₃ C ₄ H ₂ (=O) ₂ N-C ₆ H ₄ -p-(porphyrin)Ph ₃ pyrrolidinotriazoline	S, H, B, MS	[1812]
1-CH ₂ -bicyclo-N ₃ C ₄ H ₂ (=O) ₂ N-C ₆ H ₄ -p-C(O)NH-C ₆ H ₄ -p-(porphyrin)Ph ₃ pyrrolidinotriazoline	S, H, B, MS	[1812]
Corrole(Cu)[m/p-C ₆ H ₄ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH] ₂ (FF)	S, X(m-C ₆ H ₄), UV	[518]
1-[CH(OH)(2'-tetraphenylporphyrin)]M-9-R R=NCO, C(O)H, NHC(O)OCMe ₃ ; M=2H, Cu, Zn for BNCT and PDT (photodynamic therapy)	S, H, B, IR, MS, UV	[519]
(porphyrin){C ₆ F ₄ -S[9-(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁)]} ₄	S, H, B, F, IR, MS, UV	[1881]
1-R-2-CH ₂ C(O)O-C ₆ H ₄ -O-C ₆ H ₃ (CN) ₂ R=H, Me phthalonitriles	S, H, IR, MS	[1451]
phthalocyanines for BNCT	S, H, IR, MS, photooxidation of citronellol	[1451]
1-(3'-thymidine) radioiodinated derivatives (¹²⁷ I)	S, docking studies	[1775]
1,2,4-triazin-5-yl derivatives	S, X	[1331]
1',3',5'-ClC ₃ N ₃ (1,2-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR) ₂ R=H, Me s-triazine (FF)	S	[521]
1',3',5'-ClC ₃ N ₃ (1,2-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR) ₃ R=H, Me, Ph s-triazine (FF)	S, X(Ph)	[521]
1-C ₃ N ₃ [N(CH ₂ CH ₂ OR) ₂ CH ₂] ₂ R=Me,H triazines	S, X, H, C, cytotoxicity; uptake in B-12 melanoma cells	[972]
C ₃ N ₃ [N(CH ₂ CH ₂ OR) ₂](1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ R=Me,H	S, X, H, C, cytotoxicity; uptake in B-12 melanoma cells	[972]
1-C ₃ N ₃ [N(CH ₂ CO ₂ CMe ₃) ₂] ₂ triazines	S, X, H, C, cytotoxicity; uptake in B-12 melanoma cells	[972]
C ₃ N ₃ [N(CH ₂ CO ₂ CMe ₃) ₂](1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂	S, X, H, C, cytotoxicity; uptake in B-12 melanoma cells	[972]
Cyclo-[—Me ₂ Si—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—SiMe ₂ —NC=CHCH=CN—] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, C, Si, MS	[315]
1-CH ₂ C ₅ H ₄ N picolyl	S, H, IR	[522]
1,2-(2',4'-diamino-6-methylpyrimidine) antifolate	S, screening for anti-dihydrofolate reductase activity	[1417]
1-SR-2-SiMe ₂ CMe ₃ SR=bicyclo-SNC ₅ H ₄ , S ₂ NC ₇ H ₄	S, H, IR, COND	[525]
9-(2',5'-diazabicyclo[2'.2'.2']oct-2-ene) derivatives	S, X, H, MS	[1419]

Continued

e64 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-[<i>cyclo</i> -B(NEt—C ₆ H ₄ —NEt)]-2-R R=H, Me, Ph, OMe, SiMe ₃ C-diazaboryl derivatives as donor-acceptor systems	S, X, U(observed/emission)	[1623]
1-[<i>cyclo</i> -BPh—C ₆ H ₄ —NPh]-2-R R=H, Me C-diazaboryl derivatives as donor-acceptor systems	S, X, U(observed/emission)	[1623]
1,2-{ <i>cyclo</i> -[B—N(R)—o-C ₆ H ₄ —N(R)−]} ₂ R=Et, Ph diazaboroly	S, X, H, B, C, MS, U(fluorescence)	[1684]
indomethacin-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ COX inhibition, enzyme selectivity (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1628]
1-R 2-NHC(O)—[<i>cyclo</i> -C ₃ R(C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -Cl)N ₂] —C ₆ H ₃ Cl ₂ R, R'=H, Me pyrazoles hydrophobic pharmacophores; analogues of inverse agonist Rimonabant receptors	S, H, B, C, MS	[1643]
1-R R=N=CH—C ₆ H ₄ -o-OH, NHCH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ -o-OH, N=CH—C ₁₄ H ₉ (anthracenyl), N=CH—C ₁₂ H ₇ NEt (carbazolyl), NH=CH—C ₅ H ₄ N	S, X(N=CH—C ₆ H ₄ -o-OH, N=CH—C ₁₂ H ₇ NEt, NH=CH—C ₅ H ₄ N), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1908]
9- <i>cyclo</i> -[C=N-N=CPh—O—] oxadiazole	S, H, B, IR	[1671]
<i>n</i> -CH ₂ — <i>Cyclo</i> -[C=N-N=CPh—O—] <i>n</i> =1,9 oxadiazole	S, H, B, IR	[1671]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -M(<i>cyclo</i> -RNCR'R') ₂ R= <i>cyclo</i> -C ₆ H ₁₃ , CHMe ₂ ; R'=Me, Ph, <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉ ; M=Zr, Ti, Hf insertion of unsaturated molecules	S, X, H, B, C	[1678]
Zn(phthalocyanine)(S- <i>n</i> -C ₆ H ₁₃) ₆ -S(CH ₂) ₂ OC(O)-(CH ₂) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ (FF)	S, H, B, UV, IR, MS, E	[1851]
Zn(phthalocyanine)[OC ₆ H ₄ -(<i>cyclo</i> -CH-O-CH ₂)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] photocatalysis of oxidation of citronellol (FF)	S, H, UV, IR, MS	[1710]
Zn(phthalocyanine)[C ₅ H ₄ N-(CH ₂) ₃ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe] ₃ (OC ₅ H ₄ N) photocatalysis of oxidation of citronellol (FF)	S, H, UV, IR, MS	[1710]
Cs ⁺ {Zn(NCH)[S(CH)(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe)]} ⁸⁻ phthalocyanine incorporation in rat cancer cells water-soluble agent for BNCT	S, H, B, C, UV, IR, fluorescence emission	[1880]
{—[C ₇ H ₅ —(CH ₂) ₅ —C ₆ H ₄ — <i>p</i> -NC ₁₂ H ₈] _x —[C ₇ H ₅ —(CH ₂) ₅ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—R] _y —} _n R=Ph, Me polynorbornene-carbazole-carborane copolymers (FF)	S, H, B, C, E, UV, photoluminescence, TGA, DSC, gel permeation chromatography	[1719]
(3S,4S; 3R,4R; 3R,4S; 3S,4R)-1-CH ₂ NH- <i>tricyclo</i> -C ₁₃ H ₄ Me ₂ O ₃ (OH) pyranonaphthoquinone	S, X(3R,4S), H, B, C, MS, IDO1 inhibition	
IDO1=indoleamine-2,3-dioxygenase-1	1770	
1,2- <i>bicyclo</i> -OC ₆ H ₄ -N(CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -CF ₃)CHPh	S, X, H, C	[1906]
1,2- <i>bicyclo</i> -OCMe-C ₄ H ₃ Me-C=N-CHPh	S, X, H, C	[1906]
1-(2'-C ₈ H ₅ N ₂) 1'-quinoxaliny	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1915]
1-(2'-C ₄ H ₃ N ₂) 1'-pyrimidiny	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1915]
1-(2'-C ₁₂ H ₇ N ₂) 1',10'-phenanthroliny	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1915]
1-[C ₆ H ₄ —C≡C—C ₆ H ₄ —DPP]-2-[C ₆ H ₄ —C≡C—C ₆ H ₄ —BODIPY] DPP=diketopyrrolopyrrole BODIPY=extended borondipyrromethane Through-space electronic energy transfer across proximal molecular dyads	S, UV(absorption, fluorescence)	[1683]

Compound	Information	References
1,2-[C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C(C ₄ EtMe ₂ N)=C(C ₄ EtMe ₂ N-BF ₂)] ₂ BODIPY (boron dipyrromethen) dyads for low-energy photosensitization	S, H, B, C, F, IR, MS, UV(fluorescence), E	[1847]
1-[C≡C—C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C(C ₄ EtMe ₂ N)=C(C ₄ EtMe ₂ N-BF ₂)]-2-[C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C(C ₄ EtMe ₂ N)=C(C ₄ EtMe ₂ N-BF ₂)] BODIPY (boron dipyrromethen) dyads for low-energy photosensitization	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS, UV(fluorescence), E	[1847]
1-HS-2-(8'-BODIPY) BODIPY=C ₉ H ₂ Me ₄ N ₂ BF ₂	S, permeability across hCMEC/D3 cell monolayers	[1904]
1-Me-2-C ₆ H ₄ -(8'-BODIPY)	S, permeability across hCMEC/D3 cell monolayers	[1904]
Me ₄ (BODIPY)-2',6'-(C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -CH ₂ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe) ₂ -8'-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C(O)OH (FF)	S, H, C, MS, UV, fluorescence, permeability across hCMEC/D3 cell monolayers	[1904]
1-H-2-S(8'-BODIPY)	S, H, C, MS, UV, fluorescence, permeability across hCMEC/D3 cell monolayers	[1904]
<i>Amides and imides</i>		
1-C(O)NEt ₂	S	[123]
1-C(O)NH ₂ -2-R R=Me, Ph	S	[128,526]
1,2-[NHC(O)OMe] ₂	S	[364]
1,2-[CH ₂ C(O)ONH ₂] ₂	S	[364]
1-R-2-R' R=C(O)NH ₂ , C(O)NEt ₂ ; R'=Me, Ph	S	[128]
1-CH ₂ C(O)NEt ₂	S	[123,445]
1-CH ₂ C(O)NMe ₂ -2-R R=H, Me	S	[182]
1-C(O)NPh	S	[399]
1- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ C(NHCHO)[C(O)OEt] ₂	S, H, IR, MS	[189]
1,2-{CH ₂ —Cyclo[NC(O)C ₆ H ₄ C(O)-]} ₂ phthalimidomethyl	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[528]
1-DDQC (DDQC=amidoquinoline group) (2 rotamers)	S, X, H(NOESY), B, C	[1328]
1-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -OCH ₂ C(O)NH-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>m</i> -/p-CH ₂ C≡CH	Probes of HIF-1 α inhibitor <i>o</i> -carboranyl phenoxyacetanilide (Chapter 16, ref. 262)	[1519]
1-CHR*OMe R=H, Ph chiral	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[529]
1-(<i>cyclo-C=N</i> —CHR*CH ₂ O—) R=CHMe ₂ , CMe ₃ oxazolinyl, chiral	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[529]
1-CHMe ₂ -9-CH ₂ - <i>cyclo</i> [CHC(R)=N—N=C(R)CH ₂] R=CH ₂ -bis(3',5'-dimethylpyrazolyl)-4,5-pyridazine	S([4+2] cycloaddition), H	[1516]
9-CH ₂ - <i>cyclo</i> [CHC(R)=N—N=C(R)CH ₂] R=CH ₂ -bis(3',5'-dimethylpyrazolyl)-4,5-dihydropyridazine	S([4+2] cycloaddition), H	[1516]
1-CHR*OMe-2-SnMe ₂ Br (O→Sn) R=H, Ph	S, X(H, Br), H, B, C, IR, MS	[529]
1-Me-3-NHMeC(O)R	S	[134]
1-R-3-C(O)NH ₂ R=H, Me	S, IR	[183]
1-OC ₆ H ₃ (OR)CH=N(CH ₂) ₂ NC ₆ H ₃ Me R=Me, Et Schiff bases	S, H, I	[267]
1-phthalimide(NCH ₂)	S[from B ₁₀ H ₁₂ (MeCN) ₂ and RC≡CH with homogeneous Ag catalyst, high yield]	[1760]

Continued

e66 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-C(O)NCH ₂ (<i>cyclo-C</i> ₄ H ₄ NR) amido analogues of benzamides as D2 receptor ligands	S, H, B, C, MS	[1553]
1-(CH ₂) ₂ C(O)NH(CH ₂) ₄ CH[C(O)OH]NH-C(O)OCH ₂ C ₁₃ H ₉ (FF) fluorenyl incorporation of HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C(CH ₂) ₂ C(O)NH into peptides for BNCT	S, H, C, Si, IR, MS	[1554]
1,3- <i>cyclo-[MCp*NR=C(NHR)]</i> -1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -μ(C, M)-Se R=CHMe ₂ , <i>cyclo-C</i> ₆ H ₁₃ M=Ir, Ru (FF)	S, X(Ir, CHMe ₂ , <i>n</i> -C ₆ H ₁₃ ; Ru, <i>cyclo-C</i> ₆ H ₁₃), H, B, C, IR	[1652]
1-C ₆ H ₄ —O—CH ₂ C(O)NHC ₆ H ₄ —C(O)C ₆ H ₄ - <i>o/m</i> -R=OCH ₂ C≡CH, OH	S, H, C, IR, MS, HIF-1α inhibition, fluorescence imaging	[1654]
1-S(CH ₂) ₃ NH(CO)C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ OH hydroxymethylbenzoyl	S, H, B, C	[1700]
1-CH ₂ NC(O)R-2-R' R=Ph, <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ Me, <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -OMe, C ₅ H ₄ N; R'=H, Me	S[Pd(0)-catalyzed aminocarbonylation of aryl halides], H, B, C, IR, MS	[1713]
1- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ —OCH ₂ C(O)NH—C ₆ H ₃ R(OH) R=C(O)OMe, B(OH) ₂ phenoxyacetanilides	S, H, inhibition of HIF-1 transcriptional activity	[1714]
1- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ —OCH ₂ - <i>cyclo-CONC</i> ₆ H ₃ —C(O)R R=OMe, OH benzoxazoles	S, H, inhibition of HIF-1 transcriptional activity	[1714]
1-NH-C(O)-C ₆ H ₃ ClOMe P2X ₇ receptor antagonist; central nervous system antidepressant	S, X, H, inhibition of human P2X ₇ R pore formation	[1734]
1-C(S)NHC ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -Et	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1746]
RN[(CH ₂) ₃ NHC(O)(CH ₂) ₂ C(O)OCH ₂ C-(CH ₂ OCH ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₃] ₂ trifunctional dendritic wedge R=group containing cyanine dye and a nonpeptidic integrin, or cyanine dye only (control) for BNCT	S, H, B, IR, MS, UV, cellular uptake in live mice	[1811]
3-NHC(O)CH ₂ NHET ₂ lidocaine analogues local anesthetics	S, H, B, IR, MS, analgesic activity	[1831]
<i>Isocyanates</i>		
1-NCO-3-R R=H, Me		[505]
1-(CH ₂) _n NCOR-2-R R=H, Me, Ph, CH ₂ =CMe; n=0,1	S	[533]
1,2-(CH ₂ NCO) ₂	S	[534]
1- <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -NCO	S	[535]
1,2-(<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -NCO) ₂	S	[535]
1-(CH ₂) ₃ N(CO) ₂ C ₆ H ₄	S, X	[537]
<i>Azides</i>		
1-N ₃ -2-R R=Me, Me ₂ SiCMe ₃	S, H, C, IR	[538]
1-CH ₂ -(<i>cyclo-N</i> ₃ CHR) R=(CH ₂) _n Me (n=4,5), Ph, SiMe ₃ , CMe ₂ OH, CH ₂ OH, CH ₂ OAc triazoles	S, H, B	[1528]
1-C(O)N ₃ -2-R R=H, Me, Ph	S	[482]
1-Me-2-(CH ₂) ₃ N ₃	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1624]
8,9,10,12-[(CH ₂) ₃ N ₃] ₄	S, X(Cl), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
9,12-[(CH ₂) ₃ N ₃] ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
<i>Azo and Hydrazo Derivatives</i>		
1-Ph-2-(NHNH-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -Me)	S, X, H, B, C	[540]

Compound	Information	References
RR'N ₂ C ₃ H ₃ ⁺ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ ⁻ R=Me, Et; R'=Et, n-C ₄ H ₉ imidazolium; ionic liquid (FF)	S, H, B, C, COND	[541]
Nitriles and isonitriles		
1-CN-2-R R=Me, Ph	S	[386,542–544]
1-CH ₂ CN-2-R R=H, Me	S	[182,543]
1-CH ₂ CN-2-Ph	S	[543]
1-CH ₂ CN-2-R R=CH=CH ₂ , CH ₂ CH ₂ CN	S	[545]
1,2-(CH ₂ CH ₂ CN) ₂	S	[546]
1-CH ₂ CH ₂ CN-2-R R=H, Me, Ph, CH ₂ =CMe	S	[546]
1-CH ₂ -O- <i>m</i> -C ₆ H ₄ CN	S, X	[1473]
MeCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-CN=N-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe (FF)	S	[483]
3-R R=NC, CN	S	[505,548]
3-R R=CH ₂ NHC(O)C ₆ H ₄ -o-CH ₂ OH, CH ₂ NH ₃ ⁺ , CH ₂ NHC(O)H, CH ₂ NC	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[502]
Amidinates		
1-C(NHCMe ₂)=NCMe ₂ -2-Li(Me ₂ O ₂ C ₂ H ₄) (N→Li)	S, X, H, B, C	[1531]
Trans-[1,2-cyclo-C(NH-CHMe ₂)=N(CHMe ₂)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ Fe ^{III} Cl 2 Fe—C, 2 Fe—N	S, X, IR	[1797]
1-C[N(LiR ₂)(CHMe ₂)]=N(CHMe ₂)-2-LiR ₂ R ₂ =DME, (THF) ₂ N→Li	S, X(THF), H, B, C, Li, IR	[1742]
1-C[N(SiMe ₃)(CHMe ₂)]=N(CHMe ₂)-2-SiMe ₃	S, X, H, B, C, Si, IR	[1742]
1-C[N(CHMe ₂)]=N(CHMe ₂) ⁻		
2-Sn=SnN ₄ (CHMe ₂) ₄ [μ-CH(CH ₂) ₃ Me] ₂	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[1742]
1-C[N(CHMe ₂)]=N(CHMe ₂)-2-PPh N→P	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1742]
1,2-cyclo-C(N-C ₆ H ₁₁)=N(C ₆ H ₁₁)-ER ₂ E=Si, Ge R=Cl, Me, Ph	S, X(Si,Ph), H, B, C, P, IR	[1742]
1,2-cyclo-C(N-C ₆ H ₁₁)=N(C ₆ H ₁₁)-MCp ₂	S, X(Ti, Zr), H, B, C, P, IR	[1742]
1-C(NRH)=NR R=2',6'-(CHMe ₂)C ₆ H ₃	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1842]
Ureas		
1,2-[(C ₆ H ₄)- <i>m</i> / <i>p</i> -NMeC(O)NMe(C ₆ H ₄)- <i>p</i> -R] ₂ R=H, C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ , PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, X(R=H), H	[549]
C(O)[NR-C ₆ H ₄ -3,5-(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂] ₂ R=H, Me phenylureas (FF)	S, X, H	[550]
1-HO-2-C(O)NH(CH ₂) ₄ -ureido derivatives	S, H, B, C, IR, MS, inhibition of prostate specific antigen (PSMA), biodistribution, tumor uptake	[1739]
Urea-based glutamate carboxypeptidase II inhibitors		[1924]
Phosphorus Derivatives		
1-(MePh ₂ P) ⁺ I ⁻ selective targeting of mitochondria for BNCT	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[554]
1-P(<i>n</i> -C ₆ H ₁₃) ₂ -2-Ph	S	[555]

Continued

e68 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-PEtN(SiMe ₃) ₂ -2-Me	S, X	[1520]
1,2-(FP) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	S, H, P, F, IR, MS	[556]
1-R-2-P(NEt ₂) ₂ R=H, Me, Ph	S	[557]
1,2-[P(OMe)(NR ₂) ₂] chiral R=Et, CHMe ₂	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR, MS	[558]
1-R-2-PCl(NEt ₂) R=H, Me, Ph	S	[557]
1-PPh ₂ -2-R R=H, P[NMe] ₂ , PF[NMe] ₂ , PF ₂	S, H, P, F, IR, MS	[559]
1,2-(PPh ₂) ₂ -9-X X=H, Cl	S	[560]
1,2-[(p-MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂) ₂ P	S, X, H, C, P	[562]
1,2-(Ph ₂ P) ₂ -8,9,10,12-Et ₄	S	[172]
1-R-2-S(==S)P(OR') ₂ R=Me, Ph, 1-cyclohexenyl, dimethylpyranyl; R'=Me, Et, CHMe ₂ thiophosphates, thiophosphonates	S	[563]
1,2-RR' R=PhClP=S, R'=PPhCl, H, P; R=PPhCl, R'=H, Ph; RR'=PhP(==S)-S-P(==S)Ph	S, X(ClP=S, Ph), H, B, C, P, IR	[552]
1-CH ₂ P[NEt ₂] ₂ -2-Me	S	[564]
1-PPh ₂ I-2-Me (I-I intermolecular interaction in solid state and solution)	S, X, P(variable temp)	[568]
1-PPh ₂ -2-CH ₂ NMe ₂	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[572]
1-PPh ₂ -2-SR R=SEt, S(CHMe ₂), S(n-C ₄ H ₉), SCH ₂ Ph	S, X[S(CHMe ₂)], H, B, IR	[573]
1-P(n-C ₆ H ₁₃) ₂ -2-Ph	S	[575]
1-P(CMe ₃) ₂ -2-R R=Me, Ph Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling	S, H, B, C, P	[576]
1-P(cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₂) ₂ Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling	S, H, B, C, P	[576]
1-CH ₂ P(cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₂) ₂ Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling	S, H, B, C, P	[576]
9-CH ₂ PPh ₂ Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling	S, H, B, C, P	[576]
1-PPhH	S, H, B, C, P, IR, MS	[577]
1,2-cyclo-[—P(==S)Ph-S-P(==S)Ph—]	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR, MS	[577]
1,2-cyclo-(—CH ₂ —PR—CH ₂ —) R=Me, Ph phospholane	S, X(Ph)	[579]
1,2-cyclo-(—PhP—NH—PPh—)	S	[50]
1,2-cyclo-(—ClP—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ —PCl—) biscarborane	S, IR (actual)	[50]
1-P(CHMe ₂) ₂ -2-Me	S, X, H, B, P, IR	[580]
(MeCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C) ₂ PPh (FF)	S, H, B, P, IR	[567]
	X	[569]
1-CH ₂ PR ₂ R=Me, CMe ₃	S, X	[582]
(C ₁₃ H ₉)[N(CHMe ₂)] ₂ P—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ C ₁₃ H ₉ =fluorenyl	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1464]
(C ₁₃ H ₉)[N(CHMe ₂)] ₂ P(O)—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ C ₁₃ H ₉ =fluorenyl (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1464]

Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives Appendix I D e69

Compound	Information	References
1-[C ₆ H ₃ -3',5'-[C ₆ H ₂ -2'',4'',6''-(CHMe ₂) ₃] ₂]-2-P(CHMe ₂) ₂ terphenyl	S, H, IR	[1841]
1-CH ₂ PPh ₂	S, X	[583]
1-PR ₂ -2-SiHMe ₂ R=Me, OEt, Ph	S, H, C, P	[584]
1,2-(R ₂ P)CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-[Me(Me ₂ Si) ₂ Si] ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-PR ₂ R=Me, OEt, Ph (FF)	S, H, C, P	[584]
1,2-[(CHMe ₂) ₂ P(O)] ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -B(OH) ₃	S, X	[1876]
1-P(O)(OEt) ₂ -2-Me	S	[585]
Rac/meso-1,2-[P(O)(OEt)Cl] ₂	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1436]
1-PMe(OEt)-2-R R=H, Me, CH ₂ =CMe, Ph	S	[586]
1-(O=PPH ₂)-2-PPh ₂	S, H, C, IR	[587]
1-CH ₂ P(OEt) ₂	S	[588]
1-PMe(OEt)R' R'=OCMe ₃ , Me phosphoranyl radicals	ESR	[589]
1-P(OEt) ₂ -2-Me	S	[590]
1,2-P(OR(OR') R, R'=cyclo-C ₆ H ₉ Me ₂ (CHMe ₂), cyclo-C ₆ H ₄ -p-CMe ₃ , adamantly chiral phosphanyl derivatives	S, X(o-C ₆ H ₉ Me ₂ (CHMe ₂), cyclo-C ₆ H ₄ -p-CMe ₃), H, B, C, P, IR, MS	[591]
1,2-(PPh ₂) ₂ -B-Br _n (n=1, 2, 3)	S	[133]
1,2-(PPhCl) ₂ -B-Br ₂	S	[133]
1,2-cyclo-[CH ₂ OP(O)OCH ₂ CF ₃ OCH ₂] 1-(1,3,2-dioxaphosphepane)	X	[594]
1-Ph-2-(cyclo-PCl=N-PCl ₂ =N-PCl ₂ =N-) cyclotriphosphazene	S, X, P, MS	[595]
1,2-cyclo-[N ₃ P ₃ (O ₂ C ₁₂ H ₈) ₂](μ-OCH ₂) ₂ cyclotriphosphazene	S, H, C, P, IR, MS	[596]
1,2-cyclo-[N ₃ P ₃ Cl ₄](μ-OCH ₂) ₂ cyclotriphosphazene	S, H, C, P, IR, MS	[596]
1,2-Me ₂ -9-O-bicyclo-PC ₅ H ₉ N ₂ Ph diamidophosphite	S, B, C, P	[1392]
(MeCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C) ₂ P(O)(OCl) (FF)	S	[557]
OP(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—R) ₃ R=H, Me, Ph (FF)	S	[557]
1-R-2-P(OCl) ₂ R=H, Me, Ph	S	[557]
1-R-2-PH(O)OH R=H, Ph phosphinic acid	S	[557]
(RCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C ₂ POEt R=Me, CH ₂ =CMe, Ph (FF)	S	[599]
(RCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C ₂ P(O)X X=Cl, Br; R=Me, CH ₂ =CMe, Ph (FF)	S	[599]
1-[CH ₂ P(MeC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂]-2-P(MeC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)CH ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ (FF)	S, X, MS	[600]
1,2-cyclo-[—PhP—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] (FF)	S	[601]
1,2-cyclo-[—CH(O) Me—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—PPh—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] (FF)	S	[602]
1,2-cyclo-P(NMe ₂)—C[P(NMe ₂)—C≡C—Ph]=CPh phosphanyl	S, X, H, B, P	[1828]
1,2-[P(NR ₂)C≡CR'] ₂ R=Me, Et R'=Ph, CMe ₃ , SiMe	S, P, E, MS	[1828]

Continued

e70 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-P[(Me ₂ CH)N(CH ₂) ₂ N(CHMe ₂)—AuX—P[(Me ₂ CH)N(CH ₂) ₂ N(CHMe ₂)] X=CO, CPh ₂ carbene	S, X, C, P, IR	[1829]
1-PCI(C ₅ H ₃ —o-CHRNMe ₂)FeCp R=H, Me	S, X(pure enantiomer), H, B, C, P, IR, MS	[603]
1,2-[PCI(C ₅ H ₃ —o-CH ₂ NMe ₂)FeCp] ₂	S, X(pure enantiomer), H, B, C, P, IR, MS	[603]
1-P[N(CHMe ₂) ₂](O)C ₉ H ₆ indenyl	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR, MS	[604]
1-P[N(CHMe ₂) ₂](C ₉ H ₅ Li)-2-Li(OEt ₂) _{1.5} indenyl	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[605]
1-P[N(CHMe ₂) ₂](C ₉ H ₆) ⁻ indenyl	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[605]
1-CH ₂ OP(O)RR' R, R'=Cl, OCH ₂ CF ₃ , OPh	S, P	[606]
1-(CH ₂) ₃ OH-2-(CH ₂) ₃ OTBDMS phosphates	S, H, B, C, IR	[607]
(C ₁₀ H ₆) ₂ [OP(μ-O) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (C ₁₀ H ₆) ₂ =BINOL chiral catalyst for Pd-catalyzed asymmetric allylic amination (FF)	S, H, B, P	[1393]
(bicyclo-C ₆ O ₂)[OP(μ-O) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ chiral catalyst for Pd-catalyzed asymmetric allylic amination (FF)	S, H, B, P	[1393]
Nucleoside mono- and diphosphites and phosphonates (carborane attached at 5' position of sugar) for BNCT	S	[1460]
1-S[cyclo-PO ₂ (C ₂₀ H ₁₂) ₂] chiral thiophosphite	S, H, B, P	[323]
1-R-2-S(==S)P(OR') ₂ R=Me, Ph, 1-cyclohexenyl, dimethylpyranyl; R'=Me, Et, CHMe ₂ thiophosphates, thiophosphonates	S	[563]
(HCB ₁₀ H ₉ CH-9-S) ₂ P(==O)Me methylidithiophosphonate (FF)	S, H, P, IR	[609]
1,2-cyclo-[PPh ₂ —NiCl ₂ —Ph ₂ P]	S, X, H, B, IR	[1548,1574]
	C, P	[1574]
1-PPh ₂ =S-2-SH	S, H, B, C, P, IR	[1596]
1,2-cyclo-Ph ₂ P=S-MCp*Cl M=Ir, Rh M=Ir, norbornene polymerization catalyst	S, X(Ir), H, B, C, P, IR	[1596]
1,3,2-bicyclo-Ph ₂ P=S—Ircp*S—S→C(2)	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1596]
1,2-cyclo-Ph ₂ P=S—RhCp*S	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1596]
1-P(==S)(CHMe ₂) ₂ -2-R R=H, CHMe ₂	S, H, B, C, P, IR	[1574]
Ni[CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ -PPh ₂ =S-] ₂ Ni—S	S, X, H, P, IR	[1591]
Ni[S-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ -PPh ₂ =S-] ₂ 4 Ni-S	S, X, H, P, IR, EXAFS	[1591]
1-P(==Se)(CHMe ₂) ₂		
1-P(==E)Ph ₂ -2-R R=Me, Ph E=S, Se	S, H, B, C, P, IR	[1574]
Rac-1,2-cyclo-P ₂ R ₂ R=CMe ₃ , N(CHMe ₂) ₂ 1,2-diphosphetanes	S, X, H, C, P	[1578]
1,2-(PIR) ₂ R=CMe ₃ , N(CHMe ₂) ₂	S, X, P	[1578]
1-P(H)CMe ₃	S, X, H, B, C, P	[1638]
Rac/meso-1,2-[P(H)CMe ₃] ₂	S, H, B, C, P	[1638]
1,2-cyclo-P(CMe ₃)—CH ₂ -NPh—CH ₂ —P(CMe ₃)	S, X, H, B, C, P	[1638]
3-NHPO ₂ (C ₂₀ H ₁₂) amidophosphite C ₂₀ H ₁₂ =binaphthalenyl	S, H, B, P	[1579]

Compound	Information	References
(C ₈ H ₁₂) Rh[3-NHPO ₂ (C ₂₀ H ₁₂) - 1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₂ ⁺ BF ₄ ⁻ amidophosphite C ₂₀ H ₁₂ =binaphthalenyl; catalyst for asymmetric hydrogenation of α - and β -dehydroamino acids (FF)	S, P	[1579]
1-P(CMe ₃) ₂	S, X, H, B, C, P, MS	[1607]
(Me ₃ Si) ₂ N—Sn—P(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂	S, X, H, P	[1620]
1-PPh ₂ (=S)-2-SCH ₂ -C ₆ H ₂ (OH)R ₂ R=Me, CMe ₃	S, X(CMe ₃), H, C, P, IR	[1680]
1-PPh ₂ (=S)-2-cyclo-SCH ₂ C ₆ H ₂ R ₂ (O) [CrCl ₂ (OC ₄ H ₈) ₂] Cr—S Cr—O R=Me, CMe ₃ , catalyzes C ₂ H ₄ polymerization in presence of MAO	S, IR	[1680]
1,2-cyclo-OP(X)O X=Cl, Br, I dioxaphospholane	S, H, B, P	[1730]
1-(OPO ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)-2-OH dioxaphospholane	S, H, B, P	[1730]
1,2-cyclo-OPRO R=CHMe ₂ , n-C ₄ H ₉ , CH ₂ -C ₃ H ₃ Me ₂ , Ph, NEt ₂ , OEt dioxaphospholane	S, H, B, C, P	[1730]
Cyclo-H ₁₀ B ₁₀ C ₂ (μ -OPRO) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ R=CHMe ₂ , n-C ₄ H ₉ , CH ₂ -C ₃ H ₃ Me ₂ , Ph, NEt ₂ , OEt	S, X(CH ₂ -C ₃ H ₃ Me ₂), H, B, C, P	[1730]
1-OP(O)(OH)(n-C ₄ H ₉)-2-OH dioxaphospholane	S, X, H, B, C, P	[1730]
1,2-cyclo-SeP(CHMe ₂)(BH ₃)Se	S, H, B, C, P, Se	[1814]
1,2-cyclo-SePH(CHMe ₂)BH ₂ Se	S, X, H, B, C, P, Se	[1814]
1,2-cyclo-SeB(SMe ₂)HSe	S, X, H, B, C, P, Se	[1814]
1,2-cyclo-SeP(BH ₃)HSe	S, X, H, B, C, P, Se	[1814]
1,2-cyclo-SeRhCp*Cl-P(CHMe ₂)ClSe	S, X, H, B, C, P, Se	[1814]
1,2-cyclo-SeRhCp*[PCl ₂ (CHMe ₂)]Se	S, X, H, B, C, P, Se	[1814]
1,2-cyclo-(S—R—S) R=SiMe ₂ , P(CMe ₃), P(S)(CMe ₃), P(Se)(CMe ₃)	S, X[P(S)(CMe ₃)], H, B, C, P, Si, MS	[1744]
(1,2-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ [μ -S—P(CMe ₃)—S] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (μ -S—PR—S) ₂ R=CHMe ₂ , CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂ , n-C ₆ H ₁₁ , Ph (FF)	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
1,2-[SP(CMe ₃)Cl] ₂	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
1,2-cyclo-[S—P(CH ₂ PCl ₂)—S]	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
CH ₂ [P(μ -S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ [μ -SPCl—CH ₂ —PClS] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
1,2-cyclo-[S—P(CH ₂) ₂ Cl ₂ —S]	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
1',2'-CH ₂ CH ₂ [P(μ -S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
[μ -S-PR-S] ₂ (1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ R=(CH ₂) ₂ P(μ -S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
CH ₂ CH ₂ [P(μ -S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₄ (FF)	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
1-CH ₂ C(CF ₃)[P(O)(OEt) ₂]NHC(O)OCH ₂ Ph aminophosphonic acid	S, X, H, P, F	[1756]
1,2-cyclo-P ₃ R ₂ R' R=CMe ₃ , Ph, cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₁ ; R'=Ph, cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₁ triphospholanes	S, X(CMe ₃ , Ph; Ph, Ph; C ₆ H ₁₁ , C ₆ H ₁₁ ; Ph, C ₆ H ₁₁), H, B, C, P, MS	[1757]

Continued

e72 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-(Ph ₂ P—M—PPh ₂) M=Pd, Pt	S, H, P	[1758]
1,2-(μ-Ph ₂ P) ₂ M(μ-S) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) M=Pd, Pt	S, H, P	[1758]
H ₁₀ B ₁₀ C ₂ (μ-S)M(-M'PPh ₃)-7,8-(μ-PPh ₂)-7,8-nido-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀ M=Pd, Pt, Ni; M'=Cu, Ag, Au heterobimetallic d ⁸ -d ¹⁰ interactions	S, X(Pd, Au; Pt, Au; Pd, Ag; Pd, Cu; Ni, Au), H, P, MS, diffuse reflectance UV, emission	[1758]
1-Me-2-PPh ₂ AuX X=Cl, SC ₄ H ₈ ⁺ , PPh ₃ ⁺ For X=Cl, pyrolysis and deposit on Si→Au crystals microcrystalline materials	S, H, P, F, IR	[1763]
Me—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—PPh ₂ —M[nido-7,8-(μ-PPh ₂) ₂ C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀] M=Ag, Au	S, X (Ag), H, P, IR, UV(luminescence emission)	[1763]
1-Me-2-PPh ₂ Au(μ-PPh ₂) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ ⁺ OTf ⁻	S, H, P, F, IR	[1763]
1,2-[AuPh ₂ P—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Me] ₂	S, H, P, IR	[1763]
1,12-(AuPPh ₂ -1,2-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe) ₂ -1,12-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ pyrolysis and deposit on Si→Au crystals microcrystalline materials	S, H, P, IR, UV(luminescence emission)	[1763]
1-P(=S)Ph ₂ -2-SCH ₂ C ₆ H ₂ (CMe ₃) ₂ -OZrCl ₂ Cp ethylene polymerization co-catalyst with MAO	S, X, H, B, C, P	[1787]
1,2-[(CHMe ₂) ₂ P-Ag-(N ₂ C ₁₁ OH ₆)-P(CHMe ₂) ₂] phosphanes diazafluorene-9-one	S, X, H, P, emission/excitation luminescence	[1794]
9-OPO ₂ (C ₁₀ H ₆) ₂ phosphite ligands for Rh-catalyzed asymmetric hydrogenation of dimethyl itaconite	S, H, B, P	[615]
9-OP(O-C ₆ H ₃ -2',6'-Me ₂) ₂ phosphite Suzuki-Miyaura Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling with aryl bromides	S, H, B	[1544]
9-SPPh ₂ -X X=W(CO) ₅ , CpMn(CO) ₂	S, H, P, IR	[612]
9-SP(O)(OEt) ₂ thiophosphate	S	[610]
9-SP(OEt) ₂ thiophosphite	S	[613]
	S, P	[614]
9-(CH ₂) ₃ PM ₃ ⁺ -12-(CH ₂) ₃ Br ⁻	S, H, B, C, MS	[611]
9,12-[(CH ₂) ₃ PM ₃ ⁺ Br ⁻] ₂	S, H, B, C, MS	[611]
Sulfur Derivatives		
1,2-(SH) ₂ increases the surface potential of modified Ag film more than 9,12-(SH) ₂ isomer		[1545]
SH and (SH) ₂ derivatives, self-assembly on Au surfaces		[1558]
9-SH	S, X, thermal isomerization	[1903]
1,2-(SR) ₂ (SR=bicyclo-S ₂ NC ₇ H ₄ , S ₂ CNEt ₂)	S, H, IR, COND	[525]
1-S-cyclo-NC ₅ H ₄	S, X, H, IR, COND	[525]
1-SH-2-(2'-NC ₅ H ₄)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[618]
1-SH-2-CHPhC ₅ H ₄	S, H, B, C, IR	[619]
1,2-[(CH ₂) ₂ SLi] ₂	S, H, B, C, IR	[463]
1-SMe-2-R R=H, Me, Ph	S	[616]
1-S-2-MeC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ ⁻ PMePh ₃ ⁺ (FF)	X	[1376]
1-S-2-PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ ⁻ C ₁₀ H ₆ (NMe ₂) ₂ H ⁺ (FF)	S, X, B	[623]

Compound	Information	References
1,2-[S(O)Ph] ₂	S, IR	[624]
1-R-2-(CH ₂) _n CH(SPh)CH ₂ Cl R=H, Me; n=1, 2	S, X(Me; n=1)	[318]
1,2-SR-2-Me R=H, Me	S, H, B, IR	[626]
1,2-(SH) ₂ -8,9,10,12-Et ₄	S	[172]
1-CH ₂ SCH ₂ Me	C, C-H coupling, C hybridization	[45]
1-(CH ₂) ₂ SH-2-Me	X	[631]
μ-[—SCH ₂ (CH ₂ OCH ₂) ₂ CH ₂ S—]-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, X, H, C, IR	[634]
1-(CH ₂) _n S-Pt(terpyridyl) ⁺ OSO ₂ CF ₃ ⁻ n=0-3	S, H, B, C, MS, cytotoxicity	[633]
1-CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₃ (OMe)-o-cyclo-CHS(CH ₂) ₂ S	S, H, B, MS	[455]
1,2-(SCl) ₂	S	[635]
1,2-(μ-S) ₂ BR R=n-C ₄ H ₉ , Et, Ph, Cl, NMe ₂	S, B(C ₄ H ₉)	[636]
B[(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ ²⁻	S, B	[636]
1,2-(C ₄ H ₃ S) ₂ thiophene precursor to conducting polymers with high electrochemical and thermal resistance	S, E, UV, TGA	[637]
SC ₄ H ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ (CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe) ₂ thiophene (FF)	S, UV, electropolymerization	[379]
Cis/trans-1-CH=CH-C ₄ HBr ₂ S thiophene	S, H, B, C, MS	[1808]
1-SBr-2-R R=H, Me, Ph	S, H, B	[639]
B ₁₂ H ₁₀ -1',7'-(SMeCH ₂ -1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[640]
B ₁₂ H ₁₀ -1'-SMe ₂ -7'-(SMeCH ₂ -1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[640]
(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ -9-)S ₂ disulfide (FF)	S	[641]
(1,2-RR'C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -9-)S ₂ R, R'=H, Me disulfide (FF)	S	[642]
[1-R-2-CH ₂ -CH(CH ₂ X)S-] ₂ (S-S) R=Ph, Me, CHMe ₂ ; X=Cl, Br, I disulfides	S	[643]
[MeO(CH ₂) ₂ C ₅ H ₄] ₆ Ti ₆ (μ ₃ -O) ₈ ²⁺ (1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)(μ-S ₂) ₂ (nido-7,8-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀) ₂ ²⁻ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[433]
(RCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C)-S-(nido-7,8-RC ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀) ⁻ R=H, Me (FF)	S, X(Me), H, B, C, IR, MS	[639]
S ₂ (CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR) ₂ ⁻ R=H, Me, Ph (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[639]
1,2-cyclo-[—SC(R)=CH—S—] R=Ph, (C ₅ H ₄)FeCp vinyl sulfides	S, X[(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp], H, B, C, IR, MS E, real-time electronic sensing, cytotoxicity	[645] [1541]
1,2,3,4-[S—CH=CH—C(O)OMe] ₂ 3 isomers vinyl sulfides	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[645]
1,2-cyclo-{—SC ₄ [C(O)OMe] ₄ —} vinyl sulfides	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[645]
1,2-cyclo-(SCoCpS)-3-C(CO ₂ Me)=CH(CO ₂ Me)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[646]
1,2-cyclo-{SC(CO)[(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp]=CHS}	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS, E, real-time electronic sensing, cytotoxicity	[1541]
{1-CH ₂ SCH[C(O)OMe]-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ } ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[648]
1-CH ₂ O ₃ SMe-2-R R=H, Me	S	[649]
1-(CH ₂) ₂ O ₃ S—C ₆ H ₄ Me	S, H, IR, MS	[146]

Continued

e74 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-CH ₂ SO ₂ H-2-R methylsulfinic acid	S, pK _a	[650]
[R-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-C ₆ H ₄] ₂ SO ₂ R=H, Me, Ph; isomers (FF) sulfones	S, H, B, C, IR	[500]
1,2-(CH ₂ O ₃ SMe) ₂ sulfonyloxy	S	[1355]
1-CPhH(OSO ₃ C ₆ H ₄ Me)-2-C ₆ H ₄ R R=H, CF ₃ , Me, OMe, NMe ₂ 1-benzyl p-toluenesulfonates (tosylates)	S, rate constants, electronic effects of substituents	[651]
1-C(Ots)C ₆ H ₄ X X=H, CF ₃ , F, OMe OPh, Me ₂ ; tosylates	S, solvolysis; mechanism of hydrolysis; Hammett plots; electron-donating effects of substituents	[652,653]
C ₅ H ₂ XN-2',6'-(CH ₂ S-1,2-LC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ X=H, Cl; L=H, Me (FF)	S, X(Me), H, B, C, IR	[270,271]
C ₄ H ₂ S-2,5-(CH ₂ S-1,2-LC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ L=H, Me (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR	[271]
1-CH ₂ -OSO ₂ CF ₃ triflate	S, H, B	[654]
1,2-(TfOCH ₂) ₂	S, H, B, IR	[1639]
1-CH(OSO ₂ Me)R-2-R' R=Ph, R'=Me; R=py, R'=Me, Ph	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1521]
1-CH(py)NHCH ₂ Ph-2-Me R=Ph, R'=Me; R=py, R'=Me, Ph	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1521]
1-(CH ₂) _n C(SO ₂ Ph)=CH ₂ -2-Me n=1,2	S, H, MS	[513]
1,2-R'C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -9-S-CH ₂ CH ₂ -P(=X)RR' R=Me, Ph, EtO; R'=EtO, p-NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ O, Ph, 1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ ; X=O, S esters, thioesters (FF)	S	[1421]
1,2-bicyclo-CpCo(FcC=CH-CH=CFC)S ₂ Fc=CpFeC ₅ H ₄	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1595]
1-P(=S)(CHMe ₂) ₂ -2-R R=H, CHMe ₂	S, H, B, C, P, IR	[1574]
Ni[S-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ -PPh ₂ =S-] ₂ 4 Ni-S	S, X, H, P, IR, EXAFS	[1591]
1-C(=S)NPh	S, X, H, B, IR	[1837]
1,2-cyclo-Ph ₂ P=S-MCP*Cl M=Ir, Rh M=Ir, norbornene polymerization catalyst	S, X(Ir), H, B, C, P, IR	[1596]
1,3,2-bicyclo-Ph ₂ P=S-IrCp*S—S→C(2)	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1596]
1,2-cyclo-Ph ₂ P=S—RhCp*S	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1596]
LM(E-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CPh) ₂ L=Me ₂ P(CH ₂) _n PM ₂ , n=1-3; M=Pd, Pt; E=S, Se (FF)	S, X(n=1, Pt, S, Se), H, P, Se, Pt	[1602]
1,2-cyclo-SMLS L=Me ₂ P(CH ₂) _n PM ₂ , n=1-3; M=Pd, Pt	S, H, P, Pt	[1602]
1,2-cyclo-SM(PR ₃) ₂ S R ₃ =Et ₃ , Ph ₃ , MePh ₂ , Me ₂ Ph; M=Pd, Pt	S, X(Pt, Me ₂ Ph, MePh ₂), H, P, Pt	[1602]
1,2-(galactopyranose) ₂ -9-SCH ₂ C(O)OH	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1618]
1-CH ₂ -tricyclo-C ₇ O ₅ HMe ₄ di-O-isopropylidine-deoxygalactopyranosyl building block for peptide conjugation	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1901]
HO(O)C(CH ₂) ₂ C(O)OCH ₂ -C(CH ₂ S-9-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₃ for incorporation into tumor-selective peptides FF	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1618]
1,2-cyclo-C ₈ H ₂ R ₂ S ₂ R=Br, C ₄ H ₃ S, (C ₄ H ₃ S) ₂ (substituted dithiophenes)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1637]
1,2-[cyclo-SCo(C ₅ H ₄ Me)S]-3,6-[CH=CHC(O)OMe] ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1642]

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-SCH=C[C(O)OMe]*CH=C[C(O) OMe]-Co(C ₅ H ₄ Me)S}-3-CH=CHC(O)OMe S→Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1642]
1,2,3-{bicyclo-SCo(L)C[C(O)OMe](S)CH ₂ } L=C ₅ H ₄ Me, C ₅ HMe ₄ S→Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1642]
1,2-[cyclo-SCo(C ₅ Me ₄ H)C[C(O)OMe]=CH-C[C (O)OMe]=CHS] S→Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1642]
1-SCH=CHC(O)OMe-2-SCoLS ₂ C-(μCR) L=Cp, C ₅ H ₄ Me, Cp* R=CHMe ₂ , NC ₄ H ₈	S, H, X(Cp,CHMe ₂), B, C, IR, MS	[1642]
1-SCo[S ₂ C-CHMe ₃] ₂ -2-SCH=C[C(O)OMe] CoCpS ₂ C-CHMe ₂	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1642]
1,2-cyclo-(Me ₃ Sn) ₂ C ₈ S ₂ H ₂ 2 C→C dithiophene	S, H, polymerization	[1721,1727]
1-(C ₆ H ₄ -o-Br)-2-C ₄ SH ₂ Br thiophene	S, X, H, B, MS	[1911]
1,2-cyclo-C ₆ H ₄ -C ₄ SH ₂ thiophene	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1911]
1,2-cyclo-(Me ₂ S—S—SiMe ₂)	S, X, H, B, C, Si	[1626]
1,2-(HS) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ self-assembled monolayers on Cu surfaces (FF)		[1627]
n-SH n=3, 8, 9 n=3, 9: self-assembly on Au surface	S(Pd-catalyzed I exchange), B, H, C, XPS(Au surface	[1668]
1,2-cyclo-[CpFe(C ₅ H ₄)C ₂] ₂ S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—B(3) (FF)	S[insertion of HC≡C—C ₅ H ₄ FeCp into CpCo (S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)], X	[1644]
(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)RuS ₂ Ru[(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (μ- CH=CR R=cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₂ , C(O)Ph, and related derivs (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1653]
1-S(CH ₂) _n C[C(O)OEt] ₂ NHC(O)Me n=4–6	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1674]
1-S(CH ₂) _n CH[C(O)OH]NH ₂ ·HCl n=4–6	S, H, B, C, MS, IR	[1674]
1-PPh ₂ (=S)-2-SCH ₂ -C ₆ H ₂ (OH)R ₂ R=Me, CMe ₃	S, X(CMe ₃), H, C, P, IR	[1680]
1-PPh ₂ (=S)-2-cyclo-SCH ₂ C ₆ H ₂ R ₂ (O) [CrCl ₂ (OC ₄ H ₈) ₂] Cr—S Cr—O R=Me, CMe ₃ catalyzes C ₂ H ₄ polymerization in presence of MAO	S, IR	[1680]
1,2-[SCH ₂ —C ₆ H ₂ (OH)(CMe ₃) ₂] ₂	S, X, H, C, IR	[1689]
1-H ₂ NSO ₂ NHCH ₂ -2-R R=H, n-Ph (n=2, 9, 12)	In vitro inhibition in carbonic anhydrase	[1702]
1,2-cyclo-SeP(R)(S)PhSe R=CHMe ₂ , OEt	S, X(OEt), H, B, C, P, Se	[1711]
1-R-2-[C ₅ H ₃ N—p-C ₈ H ₅ S] R=Me, n-C ₄ H ₉ pyridyl, benzothienyl	S, H, B, C	[1710]
9-SAc	S(Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1724]
1-SR-2-SCH ₂ CHMeC(O)O[CH ₂ CH ₂ O] _n R=H, rhodamine B polyethylene glycol conjugate polymer	S, H, UV, fluorescence, laser light scattering, confocal laser scanning microscopy, TEM, in vivo cellular uptake	[1733]
1,2-cyclo-SRu(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)(PPh ₃)S	Solid state ¹ H, ¹¹ B, ¹³ C, ³¹ P MAS (magic angle spinning) NMR	[1738]
(1,2-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ [μ-S—P(CMe ₃)—S] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (μ-S—PR—S) ₂ R=CHMe ₂ , CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂ , n-C ₆ H ₁₁ , Ph (FF)	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]

Continued

e76 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-[SP(CMe ₃)Cl] ₂	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
1,2-cyclo-[S—P(CH ₂ PCl ₂)—S]	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
CH ₂ [P(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ [μ-SPCl—CH ₂ —PClS] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (μ-S—PR—S) ₂ R=CH ₂ P(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
[μ-S-PR-S] ₂ (1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ R=(CH ₂) ₂ P(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, H, B, C, P, MS	[1744]
H ₁₀ B ₁₀ C ₂ (μ-S) ₂ M(—M'PPh ₃) ₂ -7,8-(μ-PPh ₂) ₂ -7,8-nido-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀ M=Pd, Pt, Ni; M'=Cu, Ag, Au heterobimetallic d ⁸ –d ¹⁰ interactions	S, X(Pd, Au; Pt, Au; Pd, Ag; Pd, Cu; Ni, Au), H, P, MS, diffuse reflectance UV, emission	[1758]
1-P(=S)Ph ₂ -2-SCH ₂ C ₆ H ₂ (CMe ₃) ₂ -OZrCl ₂ Cp ethylene polymerization co-catalyst with MAO	S, X, H, B, C, P	[1787]
9,12-(SR) ₂ R=H, Me	S	[659]
9,12-(HS) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ self-assembled monolayers on Cu surfaces (FF)		[1627]
9,12-(SH) ₂ effective protective coating for Ag surfaces		[1823]
9,12-(—S-CMe ₂ —S—) isopropylidenedithio	X	[661]
9,12-cyclo-[—S—CRR'—S—] R=H, Me; R'=Ph, Me heteroacetals	S	[659]
9/12-SH-1-Me	S, H, B, pK _a	[617]
B ₂ Cl ₂ [(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₃ ²⁻ (FF)	S, X, H, B	[662]
9,12-[p-C ₆ H ₄ S(O)Me] ₂	S, H, B, C, MS	[240]
9-SP(OEt) ₂ thiophosphite	S	[613]
	S, P	[614]
1-R-2-S(=S)P(OR') ₂ R=Me, Ph, 1-cyclohexenyl, dimethylpyranyl; R'=Me, Et, CHMe ₂ thiophosphates, thiophosphonates	S	[563]
9-SPPh ₂ Me ⁺ I ⁻ thiophosphinite	S, H, P, IR	[612]
9-SPPh ₂ -X X=W(CO) ₅ , CpMn(CO) ₂	S, H, P, IR	[612]
9-SP(O)(OEt) ₂ thiophosphate	S	[610]
9-SP(O)(OEt)Et ethylphosphonate	S	[610]
(HCB ₁₀ H ₉ CH-9-S) ₂ P(=O)Me methylthiophosphonate (FF)	S, H, P, IR	[609]
9-HO(O)C-CH ₂ -S receptor-mediated neuropeptide analogues for BNCT	S, H, B, C, IR, MS, cellular uptake	[1832]
(HCB ₁₀ H ₉ CH-9-S) ₂ P(O)OEt dithiophosphate (FF)	S, H, P, IR	[609,610]
(HCB ₁₀ H ₉ CH-9-S) ₂ P(S)OEt trithiophosphate (FF)	S, H, P, IR	[609,610]
1,2-cyclo-[—SCH ₂ S—]-8,9,10,12-Et ₄	S, H	[172]
1,2-cyclo-[—SCH ₂ CH ₂ S—]-8,9,10,12-Et ₄	S, H	[172]
1,2-cyclo-[—SRh ₂ (C ₈ H ₁₂) ₂ S—]	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[663]
1,2-cyclo-[—SRh ₂ (CO) ₄ S—]	S, X(S), H, B, C, IR	[663]
1,2-cyclo-[—S—M ₂ (C ₈ H ₁₂) ₂ S—] M=Rh, Ir	S, X(Rh), H, C, IR, E	[664]

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-[Cp*(CO)IrS ₂]	S, X	[666]
{1,2-cyclo-[Cp*Ir(CO)S ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ }[W(CO) ₅] (FF)	S, X	[666]
1,2-cyclo-[—S(CoCp)(C ₄ Ph ₂)S—]	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[667]
1,2-cyclo-[—S(CoCp)H ₂ CPhS—]	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[667]
1,2-cyclo-[HB[C ₃ HMe ₂]N ₂]Mo(O)—μ(O) ₂ Mo(O)S ₂ —C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ ⁻ (FF)	S, X	[668]
[1,2-{cyclo-SRu[MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂]S}-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ Mo(CO) ₂ [1,2-{cyclo-SRu(CO) ₃ S}C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[669]
N ₃ C ₃ [(C ₅ H ₄ N)RhCp*(cyclo-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₃ (N ₃ C ₃ =triazine) (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[670]
N ₂ OC ₂ [(C ₅ H ₄ N)RhCp*(cyclo-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₂ (N ₂ OC ₂ =oxadiazole) (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[670]
L[(C ₅ H ₄ N)MCp*(cyclo-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₂ M=Rh, Ir; L=pyrazine, 1,2-di(4-pyridylethylene, 4,4'-dipyridine, diisonicotinic acid 1,4-phenylene diester (FF)	S, X(Rh,pyrazine; Ir,dipyridylethylene; Ir, diisonicotinic acid phenylene diester), H, B, IR	[670]
[—C≡C—C ₆ H ₂ (CHMe ₂) ₂ -NCRhCp*(μ-S) ₂ -1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, C, IR, MS	[671]
Cp*M(cyclo-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)-NC ₅ H ₄ -n=N—C ₅ H ₄ N-MCp*(cyclo-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)		
M=Rh, Ir (FF)	S, X(Rh), H, B, IR	[670]
[(1,2-cyclo-S ₂)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀]Mo(μ-CO) ₂ [(1,2-cyclo-SRhCp*S)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[672]
[(1,2-cyclo-S ₂)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀]W(μ-CO) ₂ [(1,2-cyclo-SRh[C ₅ H ₃ [C(Me) ₃] ₂]S)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[672]
(N ₂ C ₄ H ₄) ₂ {1,2-[cyclo-SM[MeC ₆ H ₄ CH-CH ₂]S]}C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ M=Ru, Co (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[673]
(N ₂ C ₄ H ₄) ₂ {1,2-[cyclo-Cp*CoS ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)]} ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[673]

Fluoro Derivatives

1-F-2-Ph	X (icosahedral cage distortions caused by π-bonded substituents), H, B	[343]
1-CF=CFC(O)OH-2-Me	S	[1496]
3-F	IR (80–300 K; band structure; order-disorder transitions)	[1427]
1,2-Me ₂ -3-F	S, F	[674]
1-Me-3-F	pK _a	[237]
1-Me-2-R-3-F R=C(O)OH, SH, SiMe ₃	S	[347]
1-R-2-R'-8,9,10,12-F ₄ R, R'=H, Me, Ph, CH ₂ Ph, C(Ph)=CHPh	S[Pd(II) catalysis with F ⁺ reagent], X(Me ₂), H, B, C, F, MS	[1686]
1,2-cyclo-R R=(CH ₂) ₃ , (CH ₂) ₄ , CH ₂ CH=CHCH ₂ , C ₄ H ₄ , CH ₂ -O-C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ , C ₄ Et ₄ , (CH ₂) ₂ C ₆ H ₄ , CH ₂ CHMe-o-C ₆ H ₄	S[Pd(II) catalysis with F ⁺ reagent], X[(CH ₂) ₃ , CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ , C ₄ Et ₄ , (CH ₂) ₂ C ₆ H ₄], H, B, C, F, MS	[1686]
1,2,12-Me ₃ -8,9,10-F ₃	S[Pd(II) catalysis with F ⁺ reagent], X, H, B, C, F, MS	[1686]
1,2,9,12-Me ₄ -8,10-F ₂	S[Pd(II) catalysis with F ⁺ reagent], X, H, B, C, F, MS	[1686]
1-[CH(OH)-p-C ₆ H ₄ OMe]-n-R n=9,12 R= ¹⁸ F, ¹⁹ F	S, H, B, C, F	[1715]
1-R-9-F R=H, Me	S	[676]

Continued

e78 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
8,9,10,12-F ₄	X (crystal packing; H···F versus H···H interactions)	[677]
	S	[678]
R—CB ₁₀ H ₉ •C—CF=CFCF ₃ R=Me, Ph boron-centered radicals (FF)	S, ESR	[680]
R—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CF•—CF(CF ₃)—B ₁₀ H ₉ C ₂ (R)CF=CF-CF ₃ R=F, Me carbon-centered radicals (FF)	S, ESR	[680]
Chloro Derivatives		
1-Cl	S	[681]
	H (C—H shift, coupling constants)	[17]
	Dipole moment	[1342]
1-Cl-2-Ph	S	[682]
	³⁵ Cl NQR	[287]
1-Cl-2-Me	S	[683]
1-Cl-2-R R=H, Me, Ph	S	[684]
1-Cl-2-R R=H, Cl, Me, Ph	S, IR (actual spectrum)	[685]
3-Cl	S	[346,347]
1-Me-3-Cl	S	[346,505]
1-R-8-Cl R=H, Me, Ph	S	[216,686,687]
1-R-n-Cl n=9,12; R=H, Me, Ph	S	[216]
1-Me-2-R-n-Cl R=H, Me; n=3, 9, 12	H	[711]
9-Cl	S	[73,688–691]
	B (comparison with 1,7- and 1,12-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₂ derivatives)	[692]
	H	[693]
	E (reduction)	[71–73]
	IR (C—H; H-bonding with solvents)	[55]
	IR (actual spectrum, C—H intensity)	[51]
	IR (actual spectrum)	[689]
	³⁵ Cl NQR, polarity of B—Cl bond	[694]
	Dipole moment	[100],
H ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ Me ₈ -9-X-12-Y (X,Y=H, I, Cl) (FF)	He photoelectron spectra	[695]
	S, X(H, I)	[268]
9-Cl-12-I	S, MS	[696]
10-Cl	³⁵ Cl NQR	[287]
	H (C—H shift, coupling constants)	[17]
1-Br-n-Cl n=10, 12	S	[683]
RHC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl _n H _{10-n} R=H, Me, Ph; n=1, 2, 3 (FF)	S (electrophilic halogenation)	[197]
1-R-3-Cl R=H, Me	S	[347]
1,2-Cl ₂	S	[681,697]
9,10-Cl ₂	pK _a , metallation equilibrium constants	[90]
	S, IR (actual spectrum)	[689]
	H	[693]

Compound	Information	References
9,12-Cl ₂	S	[691]
	IR (actual spectrum, C—H intensity)	[51]
	S, E (reduction)	[73]
	Dipole moment	[100],
10,12-Cl ₂	H, B, IR (substituent effects)	[22]
	B	[29]
	E	[209]
	H (C—H shift, coupling constants)	[17]
1-Me-9,12-Cl ₂	E (pK_a)	[210]
	IR (C—H intensity)	[51]
	IR (C—H intensity)	[51]
	³⁵ Cl NQR (substituent electron transfer effect)	[698]
1-CH ₂ Cl-9,12-X ₂ X=Cl, Br	³⁵ Cl NQR	[287]
1-R-10,12-Cl ₂ R=Cl, CH ₂ Cl, CH=CH ₂	E (reduction; comparison with 1,7- and 1,12-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₂ derivatives)	[185]
H ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₄ H ₆ (FF)	S (radical halogenation)	[197]
1-CH ₂ Cl-9,10,11,12-Cl ₄	E (reduction; comparison with 1,7- and 1,12-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₂ derivatives)	[185]
1-R-9,10,11,12-Cl ₄ R=H, Me, CH ₂ Cl	³⁵ Cl NQR	[287]
1-Me-2,9,10,11,12-Cl ₅	S	[683]
(CH ₂ Cl)HC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₅ Cl ₅ (FF)	S (radical halogenation)	[197]
MeHC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₃ Cl ₇ (FF)	S (radical halogenation)	[197]
4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12-Cl ₈	X	[32,699]
H ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₂ Cl ₈ (FF)	³⁵ Cl NQR	[287]
PhHC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₂ Cl ₈ (FF)	S (radical halogenation)	[197]
H ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₈ Br ₂ (FF)	S, IR(actual spectrum)	[700]
D ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ (FF)	S, IR(actual spectrum)	[700]
RHC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ ·L R=H, Me, Et; L=Me ₂ SO, Me ₂ NCHO, NEt ₃ , THF	S, IR(actual spectrum)	[700]
MeEtC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ (FF)	S, IR(actual spectrum)	[701]
EtHC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ (FF)	S, IR(actual spectrum)	[701]
(CH ₂ CH=CH ₂)HC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ (FF)	S, IR	[701]
(PhCH ₂)RC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ R=H, PHCH ₂ (FF)	S, IR	[701]
H ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ (FF)	S (ClF)	[679]
(m-C ₆ H ₄ F)HC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ (FF)	S, F	[283]
PhHC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ (FF)	S (radical halogenation)	[197]
1-R-HC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ ·X R=Me, Et; X=Et ₃ N, Me ₃ N, pyridine (FF)	IR (C—H—N bonds)	[705]
Bromo Derivatives		
1-Br	S	[684]
	Dipole moment	[1342]

Continued

e80 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-Br- <i>n</i> -Cl <i>n</i> =10, 12	S	[683]
1-Br-2-Ph	S	[682]
1-Br-2-R R=Me, Ph	S, IR (actual spectrum)	[685]
	S	[684]
	E (reduction)	[71]
B-Br	S (radical halogenation)	[197]
(+)-4-Br optical isomer	S, OR	[710]
1-Me-2-R- <i>n</i> -Br R=H, Me; <i>n</i> =3, 9, 12	H	[711]
1-R-8-Br R=H, Me, Ph	S	[687]
1-Ph- <i>n</i> -Br <i>n</i> =2, 12	S, E (reduction)	[73]
<i>n</i> -Br <i>n</i> =8,9	IR (actual spectrum)	[51]
9-Br	S	[688, 689, 728]
	S, E (reduction)	[73]
	IR (actual spectrum, C–H intensity)	[51]
	Dipole moment	[100],
9-Br-12-Cl	S	[216]
<i>n</i> -Br <i>n</i> =3, 4, 8, 9	S, IR, MS	[714]
1,2-Ph ₂ -9-Br	S	[216]
10-Br	H (C–H shift, coupling constants)	[17]
12-Br	S	[715]
Me ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ Br _n H _{10-n} (FF) <i>n</i> =1, 2	S	[133]
9,10-Br ₂	S, IR (actual spectrum)	[689]
9,12-Br ₂	S	[691]
	X	[717]
	dipole moment	[100, 1139]
10,12-Br ₂	S	[715]
	H (C–H shift, coupling constants)	[17]
	B	[29]
1-R-8, <i>n</i> -Br ₂ <i>n</i> =9,12; R=H, Me, Ph	S	[687]
1-Me-8,9-Br ₂	IR (actual spectrum, C–H intensity)	[51]
1-Me-8, <i>n</i> -Br ₂ <i>n</i> =9,12	S	[686]
1-Me-8,9,12-Br ₃	S	[686]
1,2-Me ₂ -8,9,10,12-Br ₄	X	[719]
Iodo Derivatives		
1-I	Dipole moment	[1342]
1-I-2-R R=Me, Ph	S	[684]
1-I-2-Ph	S	[682]
1-Ph- <i>n</i> -I <i>n</i> =2, 12	S, E (reduction)	[73]
1-R-12-I R=CH=CH ₂ , Ph	S(large scale)	[1767]

Compound	Information	References
3,8-I ₂	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1606]
1-C(O)OEt-8-I	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1606]
8,9,10,12-I ₄ additive to radioopaque cement for vertebroplasty	S, IR(solid state), SCM, X-ray contrast spectroscopy	[1593]
9-I	S, H, B, C	[1715]
1-R-2-3-I R=n-C ₄ H ₉ , SiMe ₃ , OEt, C ₂ H ₄ NMe ₂	S, H, B, C, MS	
3- ¹²⁵ I	S (radiolabeling via Pd-catalyzed isotopic exchange)	[721]
3-I-6-Me	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[140]
1-Ph-3- ¹²⁵ I	S (radiolabeling via Pd-catalyzed isotopic exchange)	[721]
1,2-Ph ₂ -3- ¹²⁵ I	S (radiolabeling via Pd-catalyzed isotopic exchange)	[721]
1-R-8-I R=H, Me, Ph	S	[216,687]
1-R-n-I n=9,12; R=H, Me, Ph	S	[216]
1-Me-2-R-n-I R=H, Me; n=3, 9, 12	H	[711]
1,2-I ₂	S	[697]
3,6,8,9,10,12-I ₆	S, H, B, IR, MS	[140]
9-I	S, H, B, C, IR	[726]
	S	[691,715,727]
	Dipole moment	[100],
1-Me-9/12-I	S, H, B, C, MS	[1902]
9-I-12-Et	S, H, B	[174]
9- ¹²⁵ I	S (radiolabeling via Pd-catalyzed isotopic exchange)	[721]
2-R-12-X R=Ph, p-C ₆ H ₄ Me, C(O)OEt, (CH ₂) ₅ OTs X= ¹²⁵ I, ¹³¹ I	S	[1877]
1-Ph-9-I	X	[731]
RR'C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -9-I [•] radical anions R, R'=H, Me (FF)	MS (electron resonance capture mass spectra)	[115]
9-IR ₂ R=Cl, O ₂ CCF ₃	S	[732]
9-IPh ⁺ X ⁻ X=I, BF ₄	S	[732]
9-IPh ⁺ X ⁻ X=BF ₄ , Cl, I	¹²⁷ I NQR quadrupole coupling	[734]
10-I	¹²⁷ I NQR	[735]
	H (C-H shift, coupling constants)	[17]
1,2-Ph ₂ -9,12-I ₂	S, X, H, B, IR	[220]
9,12-I ₂	S	[73,168,691,727]
	Dipole moment	[100,1440]
	ED	
1-R-9,12-I ₂ R=Me, Ph	S, X(Me), H, B, C, MS	[1902]
1-I-2-R R=Me, Ph	E (reduction)	[71]
3,6,9/3,9,12-I ₃	S(regioselective, via electrophilic iodination and deboronation/reconstruction of carborane cage), H, B, MS	[722]

Continued

e82 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-Me-8,9,10,12-I ₄	X (C—H···I—B intermolecular interactions; designed crystal lattices)	[730]
1-R-8,9,10,12-I ₄ R=H, Me, Ph	S(direct reaction with I ₂ without solvent), X(H, Ph)	[737]
1-PhC ₆ H ₄ -8,9,10,12-I ₄	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1902]
Exo-Polyhedral Main-Group Metal and Metalloid Element Derivatives		
<i>Lithium</i>		
{1-Me ₂ Si[C ₅ Me ₄]-2-Li(THF)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ Li [−] ·Li(THF) ₄ ·THF ⁺ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[741]
<i>Magnesium and calcium</i>		
1-R-2-Mgl R=H, Me Grignards	S	[125,745]
1-R-2-MM=Li, K, Na, Ca	S	[188]
<i>Boron, aluminum, gallium, and indium</i>		
1-BO ₃ [N=CMe-CMe==N(NH ₂) ₃]Fe ^{II} semiclathro-chelate	S, B, MS	[746]
1-oxime-hydrazone clathro-chelate Fe ^{II} complexes	S, H, B, C, MS, Mössbauer	[746]
1- <i>nido</i> -BC ₄ Et ₄ Bi	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[747]
1-B[N(CHMe ₂)Cl]	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1712]
1,2-[B(NR ₂)Cl] ₂ R=CHMe ₂ , Et	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1712]
1-CHMe ₂ -2-BX ₂ X=Cl, OMe, chloropinacolatoborane, C ₆ F ₅ , C ₆ H ₁₃ , CH=CHPh	S, X(Cl, OMe, C ₆ F ₅), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1882]
O[B(OC ₆ F ₅)B—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ —CHMe ₂] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1882]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -MX ₂ PM ₂ CH ₂ M=Al, Ga, In; X=Cl, Br	S, H, C, P, Al	[752]
XM[Me ₂ PCH ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (M=P) M=Al, Ga, In; X=Cl, Br (FF)	S, X(Ga, In), H, C, P, Al	[752]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -X ₂ GaPMe ₂ CH ₂ X=Cl, Me	S, X(Me), H, C, P	[752]
MeGa[Me ₂ PCH ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (M=P) (FF)	S, H, C, P	[752]
1-Ph-2-AlEt ₂ ·Me ₂ NCH ₂ CH ₂ NMe ₂ M=Ga, In	S	[753]
1-GaMeCl-2-Ph	S	[753]
1-Ph-2-MMe ₂ ·Me ₂ NCH ₂ CH ₂ NMe ₂ M=Al, Ga	S	[753]
1-Me ₂ NCH ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ ·GaCl ₃ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[754]
1-(C ₅ H ₅ N)GaCl ₂ NMe ₂ CH ₂	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[754]
[1-Me ₂ NCH ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ GaCl·OH ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[754]
<i>Thallium</i>		
1-R-2-R'-9-Tl(SCN) ₂ R, R'=H, Me	S	[755]
1,2-Me ₂ -9-Tl[OC(O)CF ₃] ₂	S	[756]
1-TlClC ₄ H ₉ Cl-2-R R=H, Ph	S	[758]
1,2-RR'-B-Tl[OC(O)CF ₃] R, R'=H, Me, Ph	S	[759]
<i>n</i> -TlCl n=1, 9	Raman	[760]
B-TlX ₂ X=Cl, Br	S, IR, Raman	[761]
9-Tl[OC(O)CF ₃] ₂	S	[756,762,763]

Compound	Information	References
9-Tl[OC(O)CF ₃]-1-(1,2-PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) (FF)	S	[756]
TlCl(1-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ (FF)	S, IR, Raman	[761]
Tl[OC(O)] ₂ ²⁺ [1,2-Me ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉] ₂ ²⁻ (FF)	S	[1322]
BrTl(CH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH ₂) ₂ (FF)	S	[742]
<i>Silicon</i>		
1,2-cyclo-[—Me ₂ Si-CPh=CH(SiMe ₂) ₂]—	S, X, H, C, P, Si, IR	[768]
1-SiMe ₂ SiMe ₂ OEt	S, H, B, C	[767]
1-SiMe ₂ H-2-SiMe ₂ OEt	S, H, B, C	[767]
1,2-(SiMe ₂ H) ₂	S	[770]
1-SiMe ₃ -2-Me	S, H, IR, MS	[771]
1-SiPh[SiMe ₃] ₂	S, H, IR, MS	[771]
1-SiR ₃ R=Me, Ph	S	[364]
1-Si(CMe ₃)Me ₂ -9,12-R ₂ R=H, Me	S, H, B, C, MS	[266]
{1-Me ₂ Si[C ₅ Me ₄]-2-Li(THF)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ Li ⁻ ·Li(THF) ₄ ·THF ⁺ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[741]
Me ₂ (CMe ₃)Si—CB ₁₀ H ₈ (9,12-R ₂)C—(CH ₂) ₃ —CB ₁₀ H ₈ (9,12-R ₂)C—Si(CMe ₃)Me ₂ R=H, Me (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[266]
1-[SiMe ₂ CMe ₃]-9,12-(C ₆ H ₄ R) ₂ R=H, OMe	S, H, B, C, MS	[240]
{1-[SiMe ₂ CMe ₃]-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ -9,12-(C ₆ H ₄ R) ₂ -2-} ₂ R' R=H, OMe; R'=(CH ₂) _n , n=1-4, (C ₆ H ₄) ₂ C ₅ H ₃ Me ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[240]
1-SiMe ₂ CMe ₃ -2-R R=H, n-C ₄ H ₉ , CH ₂ Ph, CH ₂ CH=CH ₂ , CH ₂ CH ₂ CH=CH ₂ , (CH ₂) ₃ OH, o-tolyl-1-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ , CH[CH ₂ Ph]-CH ₂ -1-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ , (CH ₂) ₃ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[149]
μ-TosN(CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ -(1,2-RC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ R=H, SiMe ₂ CMe ₃ (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[775]
1-SiMe ₂ CMe ₃	S	[776]
1-SiMe ₂ CMe ₃ -2-Ph	S, X	[777]
1-Me ₂ SiH-2-PR ₂ R=Me, OEt, Ph	S, H, C, P	[584]
1-SiMe ₂ [5'-2,3-(Me ₃ Si) ₂ C ₂ B ₄ H ₅]-2-R] R=Me, Ph	S, H, B, C, IR	[1506]
1-SiMe ₂ (σ-C ₅ H ₅)	S, H, B, IR	[778,779]
1-SiMe ₂ NHR-2-R' R=H, 2,6-(Me ₂ CH) ₂ C ₆ H ₃ ; R'=Ph, CMe ₃	S, H, X[H, (Me ₂ CH) ₂ C ₆ H ₃], B, C, IR	[780]
[1-Me ₂ (σ-C ₅ H ₄)Si—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁]NdCl ₂ ·3THF (FF)	S, X	[779]
[1-Me ₂ (σ-C ₅ H ₄)Si—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀]NdCl·2THF (FF)	S, X	[779]
[1-Me ₂ (σ-C ₅ H ₄)Si—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ Nd ⁻ Li(THF) ₄ ⁺ (FF)	S, X	[779]
1,2-(R ₂ P)-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—(Me ₂ Si) ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-PR ₂ R=Me, OEt, Ph (FF)	S, H, C, P	[584]
1-(CH ₂) _n SiMe ₃ n=0,1	S	[782]

Continued

e84 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-CH ₂ SiMe ₃	S	[364,783]
1-Me-2-(CH ₂) ₂ C≡C—SiMe ₂ CMe ₂ CHMe ₂	S (lithium iodide catalyzed alkylation)	[139]
1,2-[{(CH ₂) ₂ SiCl] ₂ }	S, H, B, C, Si	[319]
1-CH ₂ SiPh ₂ Cl	S	[364]
{1-[Me ₃ SiO] ₂ SiCH ₂ -1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ O (FF)	X	[784]
1-CH=CH ₂ -2-SiMe(OMe) ₂	S	[317]
1,2-[Me ₂ SiOSiMe ₂ (OBu)] ₂	S	[770]
1-R-2-Si(CH=CH ₂) ₃ R=Si(CH=CH ₂) ₃ , Me, Ph dendrons	S, X, H, B, C, Si	[786]
1-(CH ₂) ₃ SiMe ₂ Cl-2-R R=Me, Ph	S, H, B, C, Si, IR, MS	[294]
1-(CH ₂) ₃ SiMe ₂ CH=CH ₂ -2-R R=Me, Ph	S, H, B, C, Si, IR, MS	[294]
Si[(CH ₂) ₂ SiMe ₂ (CH ₂) ₃ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR] ₄ R=Me, Ph dendrimers (FF)	S, H, B, C, Si, IR, MS	[294]
1-C≡CSiMe ₃ -2-Si(CMe ₃)Me ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[159]
1-{[SiMe ₂ O] ₂ Si(CH ₂) ₃ }-2-Me	S, H	[787]
1-R-2-CH ₂ SiMe ₂ OMe R=H, CH ₂ SiMe ₂ OMe	S	[788]
1-R-2-R' R=CH ₂ SiMe _n (OEt) _{3-n} n=0–2, CH ₂ SiMe ₂ (OMe); R'=H, Ph	S	[789]
1,2-[CH ₂ SiMe ₂ (OMe)] ₂	S	[789]
p-C ₆ H ₄ {[(MeO)SiMe ₂ CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C]-1-} ₂ (FF)	S	[789]
1-(CH ₂) ₃ SiMeCl ₂ -2-R R=Me, Ph	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[791]
Vinyl-terminated carboranyl siloxane	Structural relaxation dispersion	[1804]
Cyclo-[—SiMe ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—X—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] (X=PPh, SnMe ₂ , GeMe ₂ , AsMe) (FF)	S	[792]
1-SiHEt ₂ -2-SiPhEt ₂	S, H, C, Si, MS	[794]
1,2-cyclo-(—Et ₂ SiCR'=CRSiEt ₂ —) R, R'=H, Ph, C(O)OMe, n-C ₄ H ₉	S, H (H, Ph), C, Si, MS	[794]
1,2-cyclo[-CH(CH=CHPh)—O—SiEt ₂ —O—CH(CH=CHPh)—]	S, X, H, C, Si, MS	[794]
1,2-cyclo-[—CH ₂ -O-SiMe ₂ -O-CH ₂ —]	S	[783]
Cyclo-[—CH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—SiR ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] R=Me, Et (FF)	S	[795]
Cyclo-[—SiMe ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—(CH ₂) ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] (FF)	S	[601]
1,2-cyclo-(SiMe ₂ —CHR—O—SiMe ₂) R=CHMe ₂ , (CH ₂) ₄ Me, Ph, CMe ₃ , norbornene, p-C ₆ H ₄ -CN	S, X(p-C ₆ H ₄ -CN), H, C, Si, IR, MS	[797]
1,2-cyclo-[Me ₂ Si—RC=CR'—SiMe ₂] R, R'=Ph, H, Et, Me, C(O)OMe	S, X(Ph), MS	[315]
1,2-cyclo-{Me ₂ SiO—PhC=CPh—OSiMe ₂ }	S, H, C, Si, MS	[315]
Cyclo-[—Me ₂ Si—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—SiMe ₂ —NC=CHCH=CN—Me ₂ Si—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—SiMe ₂ —NC=CHCH=CN—] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, C, Si, MS	[315]
1-SiMe ₂ OH-2-SiMe ₂ CHPhCH ₂ C(O)Me	S, X, H, C, Si, IR, MS	[797]
[1-Me-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ [cyclo-SiMe(CH ₂) ₃] (FF)	S	[1458]

Compound	Information	References
Cl ₂ Si(PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	IR (detailed assignments)	[1320]
Me ₂ Si(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ Cl) ₂ (FF)	S	[798]
C ₁₃ H ₆ Br ₂ -9,9'-(CH ₂) ₃ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-SiMe ₂ CMe ₃) ₂ C ₁₃ H ₆ Br ₂ =dibromofluorene (FF)	S, H, C, MS	[799]
1,2-[2'-(7'-bromo-9',9''-dihexylfluorenyl)] ₂	S, H, C, IR, DSC, fluorescence	[800]
{1,2-[2'-(9',9''-dihexylfluorenyl)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ } ₂ dimer (FF)	S, H, C, IR, DSC, fluorescence	[800]
1-SiMe ₂ C ₉ H ₅ (CH ₂) ₂ OMe-Li(OEt) ₂ -2-R R=H, Li(OEt) ₂ indenyl	S, H, B, C, IR	[801]
1,2-[SiMe ₂ (C ₉ H ₇) (C ₉ H ₇ =indenyl)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[802]
Sm[(η ⁵ -C ₉ H ₆ -SiMe ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₂ ⁻ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[802]
(THF) ₃ Yb[(η ⁵ -C ₉ H ₆ -SiMe ₂)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[802]
(THF) ₂ Yb(C ₅ H ₄ -SiMe ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[1477]
1-SiMe ₂ C ₉ H ₅ (CH ₂) ₂ NMe ₂ -LiOEt ₂ -2-R R=H, LiOEt ₂	S, H, B, C, IR	[803]
-[Si(CH ₂) ₃ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-(CH ₂) ₃ -Si(-L-) ₃]n- L=O, NCN hybrid polymers; gels (FF)	S, C, IR, x-ray powder diffraction, TEM	[319]
B-CH ₂ CH ₂ SiMe ₃ , B,B'-(CH ₂ CH ₂ SiMe ₃) ₂	MS (detailed)	[1317]
n-CH ₂ CH ₂ SiCl ₃ n=1, B	MS (fragmentation patterns)	[715]
B-CH ₂ CH ₂ SiR ₃ R=Cl, Me	S	[462]
B,B'-(CH ₂ CH ₂ SiR ₃) ₂ R=Cl, Me	S	[462]
B-CH ₂ SiCl ₃ , B-CH ₂ CH ₂ SiR ₃ , B,B'-(CH ₂ CH ₂ SiR ₃) ₂ R=Me, Cl	IR (detailed analysis); inductive effect	[805]
1,2-(SnMe ₃) ₂ -B,B'-(CH ₂ CH ₂ SiR ₃) ₂	IR (detailed analysis); inductive effect	[805]
-[CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-m-C ₆ H ₄ -C≡C-SiMeR] _x - [C≡C-m-C ₆ H ₄ -C≡C-SiMeR] _y -polymers with side groups on main chain R=H, Me, CH=CH ₂	S, H, C, IR, TGA, DSC, viscosity	[1613]
1,2-R ₂ R=SiMe ₃ , SiMe ₂ Cl	S, X, H, B, C, Si	[1626]
1,2-cyclo-(Me ₂ S-SiMe ₂)	S, X, H, B, C, Si	[1626]
1,2-cyclo-(Me ₂ S-O-SiMe ₂)	S, X, H, B, C, Si	[1626]
1-SiH{[(CHMe ₂) ₂ N ₂ CPh] ₂ 6-coordinate silicon complex	S, H, B, C, Si, N	[1819]
Germanium		
1-HgGeEt ₃ -2-R R=H, Me, CH ₂ Cl, Ph	S	[807]
1-(CH ₂) _n GeMe ₃ n=0,1	S	[782]
1-CH ₂ GeMe ₃	C (detailed assignments)	[43]
1-GeEt ₃ -2-R R=H, CHMe ₂ , Ph		[1448]
μ(1,2)-{MeO-C ₆ H ₄ -CH ₂ CH[GeMe ₂] ₂ }	S, X, H, C	[990]
Cl ₂ Ge(PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	IR (detailed assignments)	[1320]
Me ₂ Ge(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ (FF)	X	[810]
Cyclo-[GeMe ₂] ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, C, MS	[809]

Continued

e86 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
Ge[1,2-(CH ₂) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S	[743]
<i>Cyclo</i> -[—CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—GeR ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] R=Me, Et (FF)	S	[795]
<i>Cyclo</i> -[—GeMe ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—(CH ₂) ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] (FF)	S	[601]
<i>Cyclo</i> -[—PhP—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—GeMe ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] (FF)	X	[811]
<i>Cyclo</i> -[—GeMe ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—X—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] (X=PPh, SnMe ₂ , GeMe ₂ , AsMe) (FF)	S	[792]
<i>Cyclo</i> -[—CH(O)Me—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—GeMe ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] (FF)	S	[602]
<i>Tin</i>		
1-R-2-R' R=H, SnEt ₃ , CH=CH ₂ , CMe=CH ₂ , Sn(<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉) ₃ , SnMe ₃ ; R'=SnMe ₃ , SnEt ₃ , (<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉) ₃	S, IR	[813]
1-SnR ₃ R=Et, <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉	S	[815]
1-(<i>n</i> -C ₃ H ₇) ₃ Sn	S	[575]
1-SnPh ₃ -2-Ph	S	[555,575,684,772]
1-SnMe ₃ -2-(2'-NC ₅ H ₄)	S, X, H, B, C, Sn, IR	[618]
1,2-[SnMe ₂ X] ₂ X=H, Br	S, H, C, MS	[809]
1,2-[μ-SnMe ₂] ₃	S, X, H, C, Sn, MS	[809]
1-(CH ₂) _n SnMe ₃ <i>n</i> =0,1	S	[782]
1-CH ₂ SnMe ₃	X	[817]
	C (detailed assignments)	[43]
1-CHR—CH ₂ —SnR' ₃ R=H, Me; R'=Et, <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉ , Ph	S	[818]
RSn(CH ₂ -CHR'-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ R=H, Me; R'=Et, <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉ , Ph (FF)	S	[818]
<i>Cyclo</i> -[—CHMeCH ₂ —Sn(<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉) ₂ —CH ₂ CH ₂ —]	S	[818]
1-(cyclo-C=N-CHR*-CH ₂ O—)-2-SnMe ₂ X (N→Sn) R=CHMe ₂ , CMe ₃ ; X=Cl, Br oxazolinyl, chiral	S, X(CHMe ₂ , Br), H, B, C, IR, MS	[529]
1-CHR*OMe-2-SnMe ₂ Br (O→Sn) R=H, Ph	S, X(H, Br), H, B, C, IR, MS	[529]
(<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉) ₂ Sn(PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	S	[819]
Ph ₃ Sn(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) (FF)	S	[819]
XSn(PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ X=O, Br ₂ (FF)	S	[819]
Sn{CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—C(NHCMe ₂)=NCMe ₂ } ₂ (2N→Sn) (FF)	S, X, H, B, C	[1531]
[Me ₂ NCH ₂ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C] ₂ Sn ₂ Me ₄ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Sn, IR, MS	[820]
ClSn(PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₃ (FF)	S	[575]
Br ₂ Sn(PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	S	[575]
Me ₂ Sn[9-1,2-Me ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉] ₂ (FF)	S, X	[821]
Cl ₂ Sn[9-1,2-Me ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉] ₂ R=H, Me (FF)	S	[822]
<i>Cyclo</i> -[—CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—SnR ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] R=Me, Et (FF)	S	[795]

Compound	Information	References
Cyclo-[—MMe ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—SnMe ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] M=Si, Ge (FF)	S	[792]
Cyclo-[—(MeO)—C—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—SnMe ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] (FF)	S	[602]
1-[(CH ₂) _n C(O)O ⁻ SnMe ₃ ⁺]·2-R n=0, 1; R=Me, Ph	Mössbauer, pK _a , E (half-neutralization potential)	[423]
(Me ₃ Si) ₂ N—Sn—P(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂	S, X, H, P	[1620]
1-Me-2-SnMe ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ (OCH ₂ CMe ₃) ₂	S, X, H, B, C, Sn	[1708]
[(Ph ₂ P)(Me ₂ Sn)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ Pd (FF)	S, X, H, C, P, Sn	[824]
μ-(Ph ₃ PClPd)-(Ph ₂ P)[Me ₂ Sn]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, X, H, C, P	[824]
9-Sn{CH[MeC(O)O] ₂ } ₂ Me	S	[826,827]
9-HgSn{CH[MeC(O)O] ₂ } ₂ Me	S	[826]
9-[HgSn{CH[MeC(O)O] ₂ } ₂ -9-(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁)] (FF)	S	[827]
Arsenic		
1-R-2-CHMe ₂ R=As(NEt ₂) ₂ , AsCl ₂ , AsO	S	[830]
1-CH ₂ AsMe ₂	S	[742]
1,2-cyclo-[—MeAs—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—AsMe—] (FF)	S	[50]
Cyclo-[—CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—AsR—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] R=Me, Et (FF)	S	[795]
Cyclo-[—MeAs—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] (FF)	S	[601]
Cyclo-[—X—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] X=PhP, MeAs (FF)	S	[601]
Cyclo-[—MeAs—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—(CH ₂) ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] (FF)	S	[601]
Cyclo-[—CH(O)Me—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—AsMe—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] (FF)	S	[602]
Antimony		
Sb(PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₃ (FF)	S	[575]
1-C(O)OSbPh ₄ -2-R R=H, C(O)OSbPh ₄	S, X, H, IR	[1921]
Selenium		
1-Se(CH ₂) ₂ SP(O)R' ₂ R'=OC ₂ H, Ph	S, P	[837]
	S, MS	[842]
Cyclo-[Se ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂] ₂ ·C ₆ D ₆ (FF)	S, H, B, C, Se	[843]
	X	[843,1352]
1,2-cyclo-[SeCH[(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp]=CHSe}	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[646]
1,2-cyclo-[SeC(CO ₂ Me)=C(CO ₂ Me)CoCpSe]	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[646]
1,2-cyclo-(—Se—CPh ₂ —Se—)	S, X, H, B, C, Se	[844]
1,2-cyclo-(—Se ₂ —SiPh ₂ —)	S, H, B, C, Si, Se	[844]
1,2-cyclo-[Se[Pt(PPh ₃) ₂]SnR ₂ Se] R=Me, Ph	S, H, B, C, Se, Sn, Pt	[844]
1,2-cyclo-[SePt(PPh ₃) ₂ Se]	S, H, B, C, Se, Pt	[844]

Continued

e88 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-(SePPhSe)	S, X, H, B, C, P, Se	[845]
1,2-[cyclo-PhP(=Se)—Se—P(=Se)Ph]	X	[1353]
1-SeP(=Se)PhOH	S, X, H, B, C, P, Se	[845]
(Ph ₃ P) ₂ Pt(μ-Se) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, Se, Pt, H, B, C	[843]
1-Me-2-SeAu(PPh ₃) (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[838]
Se ₂ (1-RC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ R=H, Me, n-C ₃ H ₇ , Ph, Me ₂ CH (FF)	S	[846]
B ₂ [(μ-Se) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₃ ²⁻ (FF)	S, X, MS	[662]
1,2-cyclo-[Se-Co{C ₅ H ₃ [CMe ₃] ₂ }-Se]	S, X, H, IR	[847]
1,2-cyclo-[—Se-BH(py)-Se—]	S, H, B	[1522]
1,2-cyclo-[—Se-BX-Se—] X=Cl, Br	S, H, B	[1522]
1,2-cyclo-[—Se-BX(SeMe ₂) _n -Se—] X=Cl, Br	S, H, B	[1522]
1,2-cyclo-[—Se-BR-Se—] X=bicycloheptyl, (CH ₂) ₂ SiMe ₂ Ph, α-vinylpyridyl	S, H, B	[1522]
1,2-cyclo-[—Se-SnMe ₂ -Se—]	S, H, B	[1522]
1,2-cyclo-[—Se-Pt(PPh ₃) ₂ -Se—]	S, H, B	[1522]
1,2-cyclo-[—Se-AlHR-Se—] R=SMe ₂ , NHMe ₂	S, H, B	[1522]
1,2-cyclo-[SeRh ₂ (C ₈ H ₁₂) ₂ Se]	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[663]
1,2-cyclo-{HB[C ₃ HMe ₂]N ₂ }Mo(O)Se ₂	S, X, IR	[668]
[1,2-{cyclo-SRu[MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂]S}C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ Mo(CO) ₂ [1,2-{cyclo-SRu(CO) ₃ S}C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[669]
[(1,2-cyclo-Se-RhCp*-Se)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ Mo(μ-CO) ₂ E=S, Se (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[672]
M{[μ-Se(n-C ₄ H ₉)Cp*Rh](μ-Se) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ M=Ni, Pd (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[850]
1-SeC ₁₀ H ₆ R-2-R' R=H, R'=Me, Ph; R=SePh, R'=Me naphthyl selenides	S, X(R=H), H, B, C, Se, IR, MS, E(R'=Me)	[1571]
Spirocyclo-[B(1,2—Se ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₂ ⁻ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Se	[1575]
1-P(=Se)(CHMe ₂) ₂ 1-P(=E)Ph ₂ -2-R R=Me, Ph E=S, Se	S, H, B, C, P, IR	[1574]
1,2-cyclo -SeCoCpC[CH ₂ →B(3)]-[C(O)(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp]Se	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1582]
1,2-cyclo -SeC[CH ₂ →B(3)][C(O)-(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp]Se	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1582]
LM(Se—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CPh) ₂ L=Me ₂ P(CH ₂) _n PMe ₂ , n=1-3; M=Pd, Pt (FF)	S, X(n=1, Pt), H, P, Se, Pt	[1602]
1,2-cyclo-SePXSe—X=Cl, Br, I	S, H, B, C, P, Se	[1619]
1,2-(Se-cyclo-PSe ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, P, Se	[1619]
1,2-cyclo-SeC(CMe ₃)=CH—BCl—Se—	S, H, B, C, Se	[1640]
1,2-cyclo-SeCEt=CEt—BX—Se— X=Cl, Br, I, Ph	S, H, B, C, Se	[1640]
1,2-cyclo-SeCPh=CEt—BCl—Se—	S, H, B, C, Se	[1640]
1,2-cyclo-SeCPh=CEt—BCl—CEt=CPh—Se—	S, H, B, C, Se	[1640]
[1,2-cyclo-SeCR=CEt—B—CEt=CR—Se—] ₂ B—O R=Et, Ph	S, H, B, C, Se	[1640]

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-SeCR=CEt—B(OH)—CEt=CR—Se—R=Et, Ph	S, H, B, C, Se	[1640]
1,3-cyclo-[MCp*NR=C(NHR)]-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -μ(C, M)-Se R=CHMe ₂ , cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₃ M=Ir, Ru (FF)	S, X(Ir, CHMe ₂ , n-C ₆ H ₁₃ ; Ru, cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₃), H, B, C, IR	[1652]
CpCo(μ-Se) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -3-CH ₂ C(O)C ₄ H ₃ O (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1705]
1,2-cyclo-SeP(R)(Se)PhSe R=CHMe ₂ , OEt	S, X(OEt), H, B, C, P, Se	[1711]
1,2-cyclo-Se ₂ P(Se)PhSe ₂ (2 isomers)	S, X, H, B, C, P, Se	[1711]
1,2-cyclo-Se ₂ P(Se)(CHMe ₂)Se ₂	S, X, H, B, C, P, Se	[1711]
1,2-cyclo-S-P(Se)(CMe ₃)-S	S, H, B, C, P, Si, MS	[1744]
1,2-cyclo-SeRu ₂ (MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1771]
1,2-cyclo-SeRu(Me C ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)[RC=C-[C(O)-OMe]Se Se→Ru	S, X(H), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1771]
1,2-cyclo-Se ₂ P(=Se)CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂	S, H, B, C, P, Se	[1751]
(CH ₂) _n [P(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, X(n=1), H, B, C, P, Se	[1751]
(H ₁₀ B ₁₀ C ₂)[μ-SeP(R)Se] ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) R=CHMe ₂ , cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₁ , CMe ₃ (FF)	S, X(CMe ₃), H, B, C, P, Se	
9-SeP(OEt) ₂ selenophosphite	S	[613]
9,12-cyclo-[Se-CRR'-Se-] R=H, Me; R'=Ph, Me	S	[659]
9-SeP(X)(OR) ₂ X=O, S, Se; R=Et, C ₄ H ₉	S, P	[837]
Tellurium		
9-TeX ₃ X=Cl, Br	S	[852]
HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Te—Te—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH (FF)	S, X, MS	[853]
Cyclo-[—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Te—Te—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—SnMe ₂ —] (FF)	S, X, C, Sn, Te, MS	[853]
1,2-cyclo-[HB[HMe ₂ C ₃ N ₂] ₃ Mo(O)Te ₂]	S, IR	[668]
(μ-Te ₂) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, Te	[1663]
1,2-cyclo-(SiMe ₂ -Te-SiMe ₂)	S, X, H, B, C, Te, MS	[1663]
1,2-cyclo-TeP(R)P(R) R=CHMe ₂ , CMe ₃ , Ph	S, H, B, C, P, Te	[1751]
1,2-cyclo-P(CHMe ₂)TeP(CHMe ₂)	S, H, B, C, P, Te	[1751]
(H ₁₀ B ₁₀ C ₂)[μ-P(R)TeP][μ-TeP(R)](C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) R=CHMe ₂ , CMe ₃ (FF)	S, H, B, C, P, Te	[1751]
Exo-Polyhedral Transition Metal Derivatives		
<i>Yttrium and lanthanide elements</i>		
1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ -SiMe ₂ -(η ⁵ -C ₉ H ₆)Yb(THF)[(η ⁵ -C ₉ H ₆)SiMe ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ⁻ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[802]
Gd (tetracarboranylmethoxyphenyl)porphyrin complexes NMR imaging contrast agents	S	[1428]
Gd ³⁺ cyclo-[NCH ₂ (CO ₂)CH ₂ CH ₂] ₄ NH(CH ₂) ₆ —cyclo-N ₃ CH=C—CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CH ₂ OCH ₂ —Cyclo-C=CHN ₃ —C ₁₆ H ₃₃ (FF) conversion to LPL adducts lipophilic MRI-Gd-BNCT agent	S, H, C, IR, MS, MRI imaging	[1657]

Continued

e90 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
Gd ³⁺ (CH ₂) ₈ N ₄ [CH ₂ C(O)O] ₃ CH ₂ C(O)NH-(CH ₂) ₆ NHC(O)CH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-NHC(O)-(CH ₂) ₂ -cholesterol incorporation in liposome for BNCT and MRI application	S, H, C, IR, MS	[1747]
PhCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-MCl ₂ ·(THF) ₆ M=Tm, Sm, Yb (FF)	S	[855]
M(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR) _n Cl _{3-n} R=Me, Ph; M=La, Tm, Yb; n=1-3 (FF)	S	[856]
PhCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-MCl ₂ ·LiCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CPh Ln=Tm, Yb (FF)	S	[856]
[1-Me ₂ (σ-C ₅ H ₄)Si-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁]NdCl ₂ ·3THF (FF)	S, X	[779]
(THF)La[(C ₉ H ₆)CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-]₂⁻ indenyl	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[858]
M[Me ₂ Si(C ₉ H ₆)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁]Cl ₂ (THF) ₃ C ₉ H ₆ =indenyl; M=Er, Nd (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR	[859]
M[(C ₅ H ₄)CMe ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₂ M=Sm, Yb (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR	[1330]
Li(solv) _n ⁺ {1-B[N(i-C ₃ H ₇) ₂] ₂ M(C ₉ H ₇) ₂ }⁻ indenyl (solv=dme, THF; M=Sm, Yb, Y, Nd)	S, X (Sm, Yb), H, B, C, IR	[860]
1-P[N(i-C ₃ H ₇) ₂](C ₉ H ₆)-2-Yb[(OMe)C ₂ H ₄ (OMe)] indenyl	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[605]
{[1-SiMe ₂ C ₉ H ₅ (CH ₂) ₂ OMe-2-Ln-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (μ-Cl) ₃ (THF)} ₂ ²⁻ Li ⁺ (THF)Li ⁺ (THF) ₄ (Ln=Y, Yb) (FF) indenyl	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[801]
1-SiMe ₂ C ₉ H ₅ (CH ₂) ₂ NMe ₂ ·Li[OEt ₂]-2-YbCl ₂ ⁻ (N-Yb)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[803]
1-C ₉ H ₆ -2-Y(THF)-cyclo-[N(CMe ₃)-CH(CH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ -o-NMe ₂)-N(CMe ₃)] Y-(η ⁵ -C ₉ H ₆ -indenyl)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[1839]
1-C ₉ H ₆ -2-Dy(THF) ₂ -cyclo-[S-CH(CH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ -o-NMe ₂)-N(C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂)] Dy-(η ⁵ -C ₉ H ₆ -indenyl)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[1839]
1-C ₉ H ₆ -2-Ln(THF)2-cyclo-(NMe ₂ -o-C ₆ H ₄ -CH ₂)-N(SiMe ₃) Ln=Y, Gd, Dy Ln-(η ⁵ -C ₉ H ₆ -indenyl)	S, X(Y), H, B, C, IR	[1839]
1-C ₉ H ₆ -2-C(=NR)-NR-Y[cyclo-N(SiMe ₃)-CH(CH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ -o-NMe ₂)-N(SiMe ₃)] R=C ₆ H ₁₃ , CHMe ₂ Y-(η ⁵ -C ₉ H ₆ -indenyl)	S, X(C ₆ H ₁₃), H, B, C, IR	[1839]
1-C ₉ H ₆ -2-C(=CPh ₂)-O-Y[cyclo-N(SiMe ₃)-CH(CH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ -o-NMe ₂)-N(SiMe ₃)] Y-(η ⁵ -C ₉ H ₆ -indenyl)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[1839]
1-C ₉ H ₆ -2-C(C ₅ H ₄ N) ₂ -O-Y(THF)[cyclo-N(SiMe ₃)-CH(CH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ -o-NMe ₂)-N(SiMe ₃)] Y-(η ⁵ -C ₉ H ₆ -indenyl)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[1839]
1-DOTA[M ^{III}] M=Dy, Gd DOTA=1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7,10-tetraacetic acid MRI blood pool contrast agents	S, H, B, C, MS, binding to human serum albumin (HSA)	[1896]
<i>Titanium, zirconium, and hafnium</i>		
cyclo-1,2-[TiCl ₂ (OC ₆ H ₄ CH=NCH ₂)] Ti—N catalyst for copolymerization of C ₂ H ₄ and methylundecanoate	S, H, B, C, IR	[1655]
(Me ₂ CHO) ₂ Ti{1,2-[(Me ₃ C)(OH)C ₆ H ₂ -SCH ₂] ₂ } C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ catalyst for C ₂ H ₄ polymerization and copolymerization with 1-hexene (FF)	S, X, H, C, IR	[1689]

Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives Appendix I D e91

Compound	Information	References
Cl ₂ Hf{1,2-[{(Me ₃ C)(OH)C ₆ H ₂ —SCH ₂] ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀]} 2Hf—O, 2Hf—S catalyst for C ₂ H ₄ polymerization and copolymerization with 1-hexene} (FF)	S, EXAFS, H, C, IR	[1689]
(thf) ₂ Cl ₂ Zr{1,2-[{(Me ₃ C)(OH)C ₆ H ₂ —SCH ₂] ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀]} 2Zr—O catalyst for C ₂ H ₄ polymerization and copolymerization with 1-hexene (FF)	S, EXAFS, H, C, IR	[1689]
1,2-cyclo- <i>o</i> -Cp ₂ M(CH ₂) ₂ M=Ti, Zr	S	[743]
1-CHPhC ₅ H ₄ -2-STi[NMe ₂] ₂	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[619]
1,2-cyclo-1,2-[Cp ₂ RZrCEt=CEt] R=N≡CPh, C≡N—C ₆ Me ₂ H	S, X, H, C	[307]
{1,2-cyclo-[Me ₂ C—C ₅ H ₄ —Zr[(MeN(CH ₂) ₃ NMe)] ₂ [μ-PhN(O)CHNMe(CH ₂) ₂ NMeCH(O)NPh]} ₂	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[862]
{1,2-cyclo-[Me ₂ C—C ₅ H ₄ —Zr[(MeN(CH ₂) ₃ NMe)] ₂ [μ-N≡CPh—NMe(CH ₂) ₃ NMe—CPh≡N]} ₂	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[862]
1,2-cyclo-[Cp ₂ Zr-Cl-Li(OEt ₂) ₂]	S, H, B, C, IR	[863]
1,2-cyclo-[CMe ₂ C ₅ H ₄ —Ti=N(Ar)(NC ₅ H ₅)] Ar=2,6-C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂ , 2,6-(CHMe ₂) ₂ C ₆ H ₃	S, X[C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂], H, B, C, IR	[1462]
1,2-cyclo-Me ₂ C(C ₅ H ₄)Ti[NMe ₂]R R=CH ₂ Ph, CH ₂ SiMe ₃ , Me	S, X(CH ₂ Ph), H, B, C, IR	[1465]
1,2-cyclo-[P ^V [N(CHMe ₂) ₂] (=C ₉ H ₆)-O-ML(NR ₂) ₂ } M=Ti, Zr, Hf; R=Me, Et; L=HNMe ₂ , THF C ₉ H ₆ =indenyl	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[604]
(C ₁₃ H ₈)=P[cyclo-O—P[N(CHMe ₂) ₂]—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—]-Zr(NMe ₂) ₂ (THF) C ₁₃ H ₈ =fluorenyl (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1464]
1-R-2-CMe ₂ (C ₅ H ₄)MCl ₂ Cp* R=H, Me; M=Ti, Zr, Hf	S, X, H, B, C	[865]
1,2-cyclo-[Cl ₂ M(C ₉ H ₆)B[N(i-C ₃ H ₇) ₂] ₂ } M=Ti, Zr, Hf	S, H, B, C, IR	[866]
1,2-cyclo-[SiMe ₂ C ₅ Me ₄]TiCl ₂	S, X, H, B, C	[867]
1,2-cyclo-[[Me ₂ CH] ₂ N-P]-(C ₉ H ₆)M(NR ₂) ₂ } M=Ti, Zr, Hf; R=Me, Et catalyst for polymerization of C ₂ H ₄ and ε-caprolactone (Zr, Me)	S, X, H, B, C, P	[868]
Cp ₂ Ti(CH ₂ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂ (FF)	S	[593]
Zr[C ₅ H ₄ -CMe ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -1-Zr] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[869]
{1,2-cyclo-CMe ₂ (C ₅ H ₄)Zr[NMe ₂]-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ (PhC=C=C=CPH) (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[1471]
[1-Me ₂ Si(C ₉ H ₆)-2-Zr(OMe)(μ-OMe)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[870]
1-Me ₂ E(C ₉ H ₆)-2-Zr[S ₂ CNMe ₂] ₂ E=C, Si	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[870]
η ⁵ -σ-Me ₂ E(C ₉ H ₆)(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)ZrCl(η ³ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ⁻ (FF) 1,2-dehydro- <i>o</i> -carborane complex	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[1463]
1-ZrCp ₂ C ₅ H ₃ BrN N→Zr	S, X, H, B, C	[1599]

Continued

e92 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-ZrCp ₂ C ₅ H ₂ Me ₂ N N→Zr	S, X, H, B, C	[1599]
1-ZrCp ₂ C ₉ H ₆ N N→Zr	S, X, H, B, C	[1599]
1,2-cyclo-ZrCp ₂ N(C ₆ H ₄) ₂ (μ-CH)	S, X, H, B, C	[1599]
1,2-cyclo-ZrCp ₂ C ₅ H ₃ (C≡C—n-C ₄ H ₉)N (N→Zr) 3 isomers	S, X, H, B, C	[1599]
1,2-cyclo-ZrCp ₂ C(C ₅ H ₄ N)=CR N→Zr R=n-C ₄ H ₉ , Ph	S, X, H, B, C	[1599]
1,2-cyclo-ZrCp ₂ CH ₂ CR R=SiMe ₃ , PPh ₂ , H, C ₅ H ₄ N, n-C ₄ H ₉ , CH ₂ PPh ₂	S, X(SiMe ₃ , PPh ₂ , H, CH ₂ PPh ₂), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1614]
1,2-cyclo-ZrCp ₂ CH ₂ CH(CH ₂ C≡CPh)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1614]
1,2-cyclo-ZrCp ₂ CH(CH ₂ C=CH ₂)=CPh	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1614]
<i>Tantalum</i>		
1,2-cyclo-TaMe ₂ (cyclo-CH ₂ C(=NR)C ₅ H ₄ CMe ₂] R=cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₂ , CHMe ₂	S, X, H, B, C	[1597]
1,2-[cyclo-TaMe ₂ (THF)C ₅ H ₄ CMe ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, H, B, C, F	[1597]
<i>Chromium, molybdenum, and tungsten</i>		
1-(CO) ₃ CrPh(CH ₂) _n -2-R n=1, 2; R=H, Ph, CH ₂ Ph	S	[1396]
1-PhCr(CO) ₃ -2-R R=Me, Ph	S	[874]
(μ-I) ₂ [Cr—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—C(NHCMe ₂)=NCMe ₂] ₂ 2N→Cr	S, X, H, B, C	[1531]
1-PPh ₂ (=S)-2-cyclo-SCH ₂ C ₆ H ₂ R ₂ (O) [CrCl ₂ (OC ₄ H ₈) ₂] Cr—S Cr—O R=Me, CMe ₃ catalyzes C ₂ H ₄ polymerization in presence of MAO	S, IR	[1680]
1,2-cyclo-[CH ₂ PPh ₂ M(CO) ₂ PPh ₂] M=Cr, Mo, W	S	[1492]
1-(CO) ₅ M=C(OMe)-2-R M=Cr, W; R=Me, Ph	S, H, B, IR, MS	[875]
1-R-2-R' R=CH ₂ PhCr(CO) ₃ , PhCr(CO) ₃ ; R'=H, Ph, CH ₂ Ph	MS (fragmentation study)	[1457]
1,2-cyclo-(—CH ₂ —P[M(CO) ₆]R-CH ₂ —) R=Me, Ph; M=Cr, Mo, W phospholane	S	[579]
1,2-cyclo-(—CH ₂ —As[M(CO) ₆]R-CH ₂ —) R=Me, Ph; M=Cr, Mo, W arsolane	S	[579]
1-(η ⁶ -C ₇ H ₇)Cr(CO) ₃ -2-R R=H, Me, Ph	S, X(Ph), H	[1367]
I(NO)CpMo(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ ⁻ (FF)	S, X, H, COND, IR, MS	[882]
1,2-cyclo-[—Ph ₂ P—M(CO) ₃ —CMeOMe-PPh ₂ —] M=Cr, Mo, W	S, H, B, IR, MS	[876]
1,2-cyclo-[(HO)(Me ₃)P—Cr(CO) ₄ —P(OH)-(CMe ₃)]	S, X, H, B, C, P, MS	[877]
1-MeO-C[=M(CO) ₅]-2-R M=Cr, W; R=Me, Ph	S, X(W, Ph), H, B, C, IR, MS	[880]
μ-(Cu ₂ MoS ₄) _{ 1,2-(Ph ₃ P) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ _{ 2} (FF)	S, X, H, C, IR, UV	[1340]
1,2-cyclo-[-Ph ₂ P-M(CO) ₄ -SMeCH ₂ -] M=Mo, W	S	[1491]
1-[cyclo-(CO) ₂ (CF ₃)MCp(CO) ₂]-2-Me M=Mo, W	S, ESR	[1453]
[MeCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-(CO) ₂ (CF ₃) ₂ M M=Mo, W (FF)	S, ESR	[1453]
[C ₅ H ₃ [CMe ₃] ₂]Co(CO) ₂ W{1,2-cyclo-[Se-Co-C ₅ H ₃ [CMe ₃] ₂]-Se} ₂	S, X, H, IR	[847]

Compound	Information	References
[1,2-{ <i>cyclo</i> -SRu[MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂]S}C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ Mo(CO) ₂ [1,2-{ <i>cyclo</i> -SRu(CO) ₃ S}C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[669]
[1,2-(<i>cyclo</i> -S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ W(CO) ₂ (μ-RhCp*) (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[962]
[(1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -E-RhCp*-E)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ Mo(μ-CO) ₂ E=S, Se (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[672]
{1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -SeRh{C ₅ H ₃ [C(Me) ₃] ₂ }W(CO) ₄ Se}-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[672]
Mo(μ-CO) ₂ [CpCo(<i>cyclo</i> -E ₂)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ E=S, Se (FF)	S, X(S), H, B, C, IR	[879]
(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ -CH ₂ -NHCHMe ₂ ⁺) ₄ W ₁₀ O ₃₂ ⁴⁻ (H ₂ O) ₂ (Me ₂ CO) ₄ iminium carborane cations, decatungstate anions hydrophilic/hydrophobic lamellar structure (FF)	S, X	[1394]
<i>Manganese and rhenium</i>		
1-MeO-CMe[=Mn(CO) ₅]-2-R M=Cr, W; R=Me, Ph	S, X(Ph), H, B, C, IR, MS	[880]
1-(CO) ₄ Mn=C(OMe)Me-2-R R=H, Me	S, X(Ph), H, B, IR, MS	[881]
1-C ₅ H ₄ Mn(CO) ₃ -2-C(O)OHgMe	S, H (J _{Hg-Me}), pK _a	[906]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -{—(PPh ₂) ₂ MnCp(CO)—}	S	[1490]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -[—Mn(2,2'-bipyridine)—]	S	[1415]
1,9- <i>cyclo</i> -[CH ₂ NET ₂ -Re(CO) ₄]	S	[883]
1,9- <i>cyclo</i> -[N=NPh-Re(CO) ₄]-2-R R=Me, Ph, CH ₂ =CMe, Me ₂ CH	S	[883]
1-[<i>cyclo</i> -(CO) ₂ (CF ₃)M(CO) ₄]-2-R R=H, Me; M=Mn, Re	S, ESR	[1453]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -[—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-MeAs-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—AsMeMnCp(CO) ₂ —] (FF)	S	[1490]
Mn(μ-H ₂ O)[μ-Me(CO) ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] _n ·2H ₂ O polymer (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MAG, E	[1816]
Mn(H ₂ O)[μ-(CO) ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] _n ·2H ₂ O polymer (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MAG, E	[1816]
Mn ₂ [R(CO) ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₄ (bpy) ₂ R=Me, H (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MAG, E	[1816]
Mn[R(CO) ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (bpy) ₂ R=Me, H (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MAG, E	[1816]
Mn[Me(CO) ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (bipyrimidine) _n R=Me, H polymer (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MAG, E	[1816]
3-Re(CO) ₅	S	[886]
1-CHMe ₂ -2-N=NPh-2-Re(CO) ₄ Re—N	X	[1482]
Re[CN—3—(1,2—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁)] ₆ ⁺ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[717]
1-SiMe ₂ ReH ₂ [PPh ₃] ₂ -2-SiMe ₂ H	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1384]
<i>Iron</i>		
1-CH ₂ (CO)Fe(CO)Cp	S	[1382]
1-CH ₂ Fe(CO) ₂ Cp-2-R R=H, Me, Ph	E	[891]
1-CH ₂ (C ₅ H ₄)FeCp-2-R R=Me, CHMe ₂	S, E	[892]
1-C≡CFe(CO) ₂ Cp	S	[996]

Continued

e94 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-[(η^4 -C ₅ H ₅)Fe(CO) ₃] ₂	S, H, IR	[893]
1-C(O)(η^4 -C ₅ H ₅)Fe(CO) ₃	S, H, IR	[893]
1-C(O)Fe(CO) ₂ Cp	S, H, IR	[893]
1-CH ₂ Fe(CO) ₂ Cp-2-Me	S, H, IR	[893]
1-CH(SPh)(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp	S, H, B, IR	[1843]
1-CH=CH(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp	S, H, B, IR	[1843]
1-CH ₂ CR(OH)(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp R=H, Me	S, H, B, IR	[1843]
9-(CH ₂) _n CH(OH)(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp n=0, 1	S, H, B, IR	[1843]
9-CH ₂ CR(OH)(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp R=H, Me	S, H, B, IR	[1843]
1-PCI(C ₅ H ₃ -o-CHRNMe ₂)FeCp R=H, Me	S, X(pure enantiomer), H, B, C, P, IR, MS	[603]
Fe{[N ₂ (O) ₂ (C ₆ H ₈) ₃]B-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR} ₂ ²⁺ R=CHMe ₂ , Et o-carboranyl capping agents for Fe(II) clathrochelates	S, X(Et), H, B, C, UV, MS, IR, Mössbauer	[894]
1,2-cyclo-[—C ₅ H ₄ Fe(CO)(μ -CO) ₂ Fe(CO)C ₅ H ₄ —]	S, H, IR	[893]
1,2-cyclo-[CH ₂ PPh ₂ Fe(CO) ₂ PPh ₂]	S	[1492]
1,2-cyclo-[—Ph ₂ P-Fe(CO) ₃ -PPh ₂ —]	S	[895]
1,2-[S=C(CH ₂)-CpFe(C ₅ H ₄)] ₂ vinyl sulfide	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[645]
1,2-cyclo-[—SC(R)=CH—S—] R=Ph, (C ₅ H ₄)FeCp vinyl sulfides	S, X[(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp], H, B, C, IR, MS	[645]
1,2-cyclo-[—SC(C ₅ H ₄ FeCp)=CH—S—] influence on native conformation of myoglobin protein	S, E, CD, UV, fluorescence	[1524]
1,2-cyclo-[—SC(C ₅ H ₄ FeCp)—(μ-CH ₂)—S—] (CH ₂ —B) influence on native conformation of myoglobin protein	S, E, CD, UV, fluorescence	[1524]
1-cyclo-[—(CO) ₂ (CF ₃)FeCp(CO)—]-2-Me	S, ESR	[1453]
1,2-cyclo-[EMCp*Fe(CO) ₃ E] M—Fe E=S, Se; M=Rh, Co	S, X(S,Rh,Co; Se,Rh), H, B, C, IR	[896]
1,2-Me ₂ -3-C(O)Fe(CO)Cp	S	[897]
1,2-Me ₂ -3-Fe(CO)Cp	S	[897]
1-CpRe(CO) ₃ FeCPh(CO) ₂	S, X, H, IR, MS	[884]
1-Fe(CO) ₂ Cp-2-R R=H, Fe(CO) ₂ Cp	MS (electron impact fragmentation)	[1402]
Fe[C ₅ H ₄ -1,2-Me C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B	[898]
Fe{(terpyridine)[SiMe ₂ (t-C ₄ H ₉)]} ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ ²⁺ (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[275]
1,2-(μ -S) ₂ Fe ₂ (CO) ₆ FeFe hydrogenase active site model	S, X, B, C, IR, E	[899]
1,2-[SCH=CHC(O)C ₅ H ₄ FeCp] 3 cis/trans isomers	S, X(1 isomer), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1583]
1,2-cyclo-SCH=CHC(O)C ₅ H ₄ FeCp]S	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1583]
1-SCH=CHC(O)C ₅ H ₄ FeCp 2 cis/trans isomers	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1583]
1,2-[(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp] ₂ -3-X X=Cl, Br, I	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1615]
1,2-cyclo-[CpFe(C ₅ H ₄)C ₂] ₂ S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—B(3)	S[insertion of HC≡C—C ₅ H ₄ FeCp into CpCo(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)], X	[1644]
1,2,3-tricyclo-[—S-Ru(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)(μ -CH ₂)C [(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp]—] Ru—B	Reversal of biofilm antibiotic resistance	[1669]

Compound	Information	References
(+1),(-1) Cl ₃ Fe ^{III} ₂ [HOCH(C ₅ H ₄ N)-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₃ 3Fe—N pure enantiomers	S, X, H, B, CD, MAG, second harmonic generation	[1731]
Fe[N=C(Ph)—C(Ph)=N] ₂ [N=CH-C(C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₁)=N](BF ₃ O ₂) ₂ quasi-aromatic Fe(II) cage complex	S, X, H, B, C, F, IR, MS, Raman, UV	[1755]
{1,2-[C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C≡C—C ₆ H ₄ — <i>p</i> -C ₅ H ₂ N-(C ₅ H ₄ N) ₂] ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } _n Fe ^{II} _n n=2–4 (FF)	S[self-assembly of bis(terpyridyl) <i>o</i> -carboranes with metal ions to form cyclic dimers, trimers and tetramers], H (var. temp.), C, MS	[1765]
B-(CO)Fe(CO) ₂ Cp	S	[900]
B-Fe(CO) ₂ Cp	S	[900]
9-(C ₅ H ₄)Fe(CO) ₂ Br	S, H, B, IR	[901]
3-(C ₅ H ₄)Fe(CO) ₂ Cl	S	[897]
B-(C ₅ H ₄)Fe(CO) ₂ Br	³⁵ Cl NQR	[1326]
Fe(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ -3-C ₅ H ₄) ₂ (FF)	S	[1500]
(THF)Fe(1,2-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ ⁻ (FF)	X	[902]
1-[C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -CH=CH-C ₆ H ₄ FeCp]	S, UV, E, NLO [β (hyperpolarizability)]	[903]
1,2-cyclo-[—Cp'(CO) ₃ Fe ₂ -(μ-Se) ₂ —]	S, X	[905]
1,2-cyclo-[—C ₅ H ₃ -(<i>tert</i> -C ₄ H ₉) ₂]Fe ₂ (CO) ₃ Se ₂ —]	S, X	[1389]
1-C ₅ H ₄ FeCp-2-C(O)OHgMe	S, H (J _{Hg-Me}), pK _a	[906]
Trans-[1,2-cyclo-C(NH-CHMe ₂)=N(CHMe ₂)-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ Fe ^{III} Cl 2 Fe—C, 2 Fe—N amidinates	S, X, IR	[1797]
Trans-[1,2-cyclo-C(NH-CHMe ₂)=N(CHMe ₂)-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ Fe ^{II} 2 Fe—C, 2 Fe—N amidinates	S, X, IR	[1797]
1,2-cyclo-C(CH ₂ OH)CH(C ₅ H ₄ -FeCp)Ru-(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)S Ru—B	S, X, H, B, C	[1825]
Ruthenium and osmium		
1-Me-2-RuCpLL' (L,L'=PM ₂ Ph; L,L'=PM ₂ Ph ₂ ; LL'=Ph ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ PPh ₂)	S, X(PMe ₂ Ph), H, C, P, MS	[908]
1,2-cyclo-{CMe ₂ (C ₅ H ₄)RuH(PPh ₃) ₂ } direct C ₅ H ₄ -C ₂ B ₁₀ cage linkage	S, X, H, P, IR	[909]
1-CH ₂ -O-bicyclo-C ₇ H ₄ O(CHMe ₂) RuCl ₂ (C ₃ H ₄ N ₂ mes ₂) mes=mesitylene; catalyst for ring-opening metathesis	S, H, B, C	[910]
1,2-cyclo-Me ₂ C(C ₅ H ₄)RuL ₂ L ₂ =2P(OEt) ₃ , 2PPh ₂ (OEt), NH ₂ (CH ₂) ₂ CHMe ₂ , NH 2CHMe ₂ , H ₂ N(CH ₂) ₂ NH ₂ , HMeN(CH ₂) ₂ NHMe, tetramethylimidazole, Me ₂ N(CH ₂) ₂ NMe ₂ , 2NCMe	S, X[except H ₂ N(CH ₂) ₂ CHMe ₂], H, B, C, P, I, E	[911]
{1,2-[cyclo-Me ₂ C(C ₅ H ₄)Ru(OH ₂)]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ Ru-Ru (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR, E	[911]
1,2-cyclo-Ru(C ₄ R ₄)(C ₅ H ₄)CMe ₂ R=Et, Ph cyclobutadiene	S, X(Et), H, B, C, IR	[1861]
1,2-cyclo-Ru(C ₇ H ₆ R ₂)(C ₅ H ₄)CMe ₂ R=Me, Et cyclopentatriene	S, X(Me), H, B, C, IR	[1861]
1,2-cyclo-Me ₂ C(C ₁₁ H ₇ R ₃)Ru(NCMe) R=Ph, <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ Me, <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ Cl, <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ Br	S(Ru-mediated coupling and cycloaddition of alkynes), X, H, B, C	[1446]
1,2-cyclo-(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)Ru(μ-Cl) ₂ Ru-(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)	S, X, H, B, IR	[1470]

Continued

e96 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-[Me ₂ C(C ₅ H ₄)Ru(H) ₂ P(CHMe ₂ C ₆ H ₄ Me) ₃]	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1387]
1,2-cyclo-ERu(C ₈ H ₁₂)(μ-Cl) ₂ RhCp*E=S, Se	S, X, H, B, IR	[913]
1,2-cyclo-ERu(C ₈ H ₁₂)(μ-Cl) ₂ RhCp*E=C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ L=E=S, Se; L=H, OMe	S, X(S, H; Se, OMe), H, B, IR	[913]
1,2-cyclo-S ₂ Ru(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)(C ₃ N ₂ H ₃ Me-NHCH=CH ₂) imidazoline; carbene	S, X, H, B, C	[914]
[(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)Ru ₂ (μ-S ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉)(μ-S ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂]S-Ru	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1535]
(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂) ₂ Ru ₂ Ru(μ-S ₂)(μ-S ₂ Cl)-(μ-S ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ S-Ru	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1535]
(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂) ₂ Ru ₂ Ru(μ-S ₂)(μ-S ₄)(μ-S ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ S-Ru	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1535]
(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)Ru(μ-E) ₂ (cyclo-S ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ E=S, Se (FF)	S, X(S), H, B, C, IR	[915]
(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)Ru(μ-Se) ₂ (cyclo-S ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	X	[916]
1,2-cyclo-[SM(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)CH ₂ C(C ₅ H ₄ FeCp)S] M=Ru, Os	S, X(Ru), H, B, C, IR, MS	[917]
1,2-cyclo[SCH(C ₅ H ₄ FeCp)CH ₂ Ru-(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)S]	S, X, cytotoxicity toward cancer cells	[918]
(CO)ClM{cyclo-[—Ph ₂ PCH ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ -B(3)H—} ₂ M=Ru, Os (FF)	S, H, P, IR, Raman (actual spectra)	[919]
(CO) ₂ ClRu{cyclo-[—Ph ₂ PCH ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ -B(3)H—} ₂ [Ph ₂ PCH ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ } (FF)	X	[1414]
Trans-H(Cl)Ru[(Ph ₂ P) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, P	[920]
1,2-cyclo-C(CH ₂ OH)CH(C ₅ H ₄ -FeCp)Ru(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)S Ru—B	S, X, H, B, C	[1825]
(CO)Cl(2,2'-bipyridine)Ru{cyclo-[—Ph ₂ PCH ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ -B(3)H—} ₂ (FF)	S, H, P, IR, Raman (actual spectra)	[919]
Cl ₂ Ru[(R ₂ P) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ R=Et, EtO (FF)	S, X(EtO), H, B, P, IR	[921]
1,2-cyclo-{(CH ₂ C ₅ H ₄ N)RuCl[MeC ₆ H ₄ CMe ₂]}-CH ₂ C ₅ H ₄ N=picolyl	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[523]
(N ₂ C ₄ H ₄) _{ 1,2-[cyclo-SRu[MeC ₆ H ₄ CH-Me ₂]S]-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } _{ 2 (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[673]
Ru[(terpyridine)-O-(CH ₂) _n C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₂ n=1,3 (FF)	S, H, B, C, MS	[198]
(terpyridine)Ru[(terpyridine)[SiMe ₂ (t-C ₄ H ₉)]-C ₂ B ₁₀ H _{10}]²⁺ (FF)}	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[275]
[p-MeC ₆ H ₄ -CHMe ₂]M(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ M=Ru, Os (FF)	S, X[Ru, PPh ₃], H, B, C, IR	[922]
[p-MeC ₆ H ₄ -CHMe ₂]Ru(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	Anticancer activity toward human ovarian cancer cells A2780 and cisplatin-resistant A2780cisR, with and without BNCT	[1900]
exo, nido-ClPh ₃ P) ₂ Ru-(μ-H) ₃ -7,8-nido-C ₂ B ₉ H ₈ -10-Hg-(9-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) (FF)	S, X, H, B, P	[1069]
1,2-[(μ-S) ₂ CPhCH ₂ M[p-MeC ₆ H ₄ -CHMe ₂] ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ M=Ru, Os M-B (FF)	S, X(Ru), H, B, C, IR, MS	[961]
Exo-Cp*M[-S-HC≡CH[C(O)OMe]-](μ-S)-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ Ru-B M=Ru, Os (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[965]

Compound	Information	References
(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)Ru ^I (μ-S ₂)Ru ^{III} [(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1475]
<i>exo</i> -{S-C[C(O)OMe]≡[C(O)OMe]-M-[<i>p</i> -CHMe ₂ C ₆ H ₄ Me]-S}-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (M-S) M=Ru, Os (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[965]
1,2[<i>p</i> -MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂]Os(μ-S) ₂	X	[923]
1,2- <i>cisoid/transoid</i> -Cp*[<i>p</i> -MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂]M (RC≡CH)(μ-S) ₂ M=Ru, Os; R=H, Me	S, X(Ru, H), H, B, C, IR, MS	[923]
1-CMe ₂ C ₅ H ₄ -2-Ru{≡C=C[SiMe ₃] ₂ } Ru—C ₅ H ₄ bis(vinylidene) complex	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[1445]
1,2-LRu(μ-S) ₂ L=C ₆ Me ₆ , <i>p</i> -MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂	S, H, C, E, UV, IR, MS	[924]
1,2-(Ar)LRu(μ-S) ₂ Ar=C ₆ Me ₆ , <i>p</i> -MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂ ; L=PEt ₃ , CN(CMe ₃), CO	S, X[PEt ₃ , CN(<i>t</i> -C ₄ H ₉), C ₆ Me ₆], E	[924]
1,2-(Ar)[HSiMe] ₃]Ru(μ-S) ₂ Ar=C ₆ Me ₆ , <i>p</i> -MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂	S, X[C ₆ Me ₆], H, C, E, UV, IR, MS	[924]
1-Me ₂ C(η ⁵ -L)-2-Ru(C ₈ H ₁₂) (C ₅ H ₄ -Ru) L=C ₅ H ₄ , C ₉ H ₆ , C ₁₃ H ₈	S, X, H, B, C, E, IR	[253]
1-(C ₅ H ₄)RuD(PPh ₂) ₂ synthesized via nucleophilic substitution of carborane on Cp ring	S, X, H, C	[926]
[(<i>p</i> -MeC ₆ H ₄ CMe ₂)Ru ₂ Se ₄](C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂]-[(<i>p</i> -MeC ₆ H ₄ CMe ₂)RuSe ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉)] (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1538]
[(<i>p</i> -MeC ₆ H ₄ CMe ₂)RuSe ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉)-RuSe ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1538]
(<i>p</i> -MeC ₆ H ₄ CMe ₂) ₂ Ru ₂ Se ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)-Ru ₂ Se ₆ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₃ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1538]
1,2-cyclo-{S—Ru(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)C(μ-CH ₂)-[(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp]}—S} promotes apoptosis in human lung cancer HCC287 cells (<i>in vivo/in vitro</i>) (FF)	Cell growth inhibition, flow cytometry, (tumor growth inhibition)	[1573]
1,2-cyclo-[SCR(μ-CH ₂)Ru(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)S] Ru—B R=C ₆ H ₄ C≡CH, (C ₂₄ H ₁₆ O ₄)C≡CH, (C ₄ H ₂ S)Br, C ₄ H ₂ SC≡CH	S, X[(C ₆ H ₄ C≡CH, (C ₄ H ₂ S)Br], H, B, C, IR, MS	[1589]
1,3-cyclo-[RuCp*NR=C(NHR)]-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -μ-(C,Ru)—Se R=CHMe ₂ , cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₃ (FF)	S, X(cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₃), H, B, C, IR	[1652]
(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)RuS ₂ Ru[(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (μ-CH=CR R=cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₂ , C(O) Ph, and related derivs (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1653]
1,2,3-tricyclo-{—S-Ru(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)(μ-CH ₂)C-[(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp]}— Ru—B	Reversal of biofilm antibiotic resistance	[1669]
(Ph ₃ P) ₂ Ru[(μ-S)(μ-O) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀][S—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] promotes H ₂ cleavage	S, X, H, B, ESR, XPS	[1677]
(Ph ₃ P)Ru[(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀][S—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₂	S, X, H, B	[1677]
(Ph ₃ P)Ru[(μ-S)(μ-OC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)[S—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₂	S, X, H, B	[1677]
(<i>p</i> -MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)Ru(μ-Se) ₂ (S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (RC=CR') R=H, R'=cyclo-C ₆ H ₉ (two isomers)	S, X(one isomer), H, B, MS	[1688]
1,2-cyclo-SRu(MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)(PPh ₃)S	Solid state ¹ H, ¹¹ B, ¹³ C, ³¹ P MAS (magic angle spinning) NMR	[1738]
1,2-cyclo-SeRu ₂ (MeC ₆ H ₄ CHMe ₂)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1771]

Continued

e98 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
Cobalt		
9-CH ₂ —C ₂ Co ₂ (CO) ₆	S	[335]
1-SCoCp*(μ-S)NC ₅ H ₄	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[929]
1,2-(μ-S) ₂ [Co(C ₅ Me ₄)CH ₂ —S-C ₅ H ₄ N—]	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[929]
C ₃ N ₃ [C ₅ H ₄ N—CoL(μ-S) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₃ C ₃ N ₃ =triazine L=Cp*, p-MeC ₆ H ₄ CMe ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[930]
1,2-cyclo-CpCoS(RC=CR') R=MeOCO,H; R'=MeOCO, Ph, SiMe ₃	S, X(MeOCO), H, C, IR, MS	[932]
1 1,2-cyclo-SCoCpS-3-CH=CH-C(O)Ph-6-CH= CHR=CH=CH-C(O)Ph, CH=CH-C(O)Me, C[C (O)OMe]=CH-C(O)OMe	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[933]
1,2-cyclo-CpCoSCHSiMe ₃	S, X, H, C, IR	[932]
1,2-cyclo-[—S(CoCp)(C ₄ Ph ₂)S—]	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[667]
1,2-cyclo-[—Se(CoCp) ₂ Se—]	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[667]
1,2-cyclo-[—Se(CoCp)H ₂ CPhSe—]	S, H, B, C, MS	[667]
1,2-cyclo-[—SCoCp*I-S=PMe ₂ —]	S, X, H, C, P, IR	[664]
1,2-cyclo-[—SCoCP—S(bicyclo-[2.2.1]heptene-C-(O)Ph]	S, X, H, B	[1385]
1,2-cyclo-SCo(C ₅ Me ₄ H)S	S, X, H, B, MS	[1907]
1,2-cyclo-SCo(C ₅ Me ₄ H)—CH=C[C(O)(C ₅ H ₄) FeCp]CH=C[C(O)(C ₅ H ₄)FeCp]—S → Co	S, X, H, B, MS	[1907]
1,3-tricyclo-SCoCp*C(S)(CO ₂ Me)CH ₂ S—C, S—Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1862]
1,3-bicyclo-SCoCp*CH=C(CO ₂ Me)CH=C (CO ₂ Me)—S S—Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1862]
1,3-bicyclo-SCoCp*CH=C(CO ₂ Me)C(CO ₂ Me)= CH—S S—Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1862]
1,3-bicyclo-SCoCp*C(CO ₂ Me)=CH—C (CO ₂ Me)=CH-S S—Co	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1862]
1,3-bicyclo-SCoCp*CH=CR—CH=CR—S S—Co R=C(O)Me, C(O)Ph	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1862]
1,3-bicyclo-SCoCp*CR=CH—CH=CR-S S—Co R=C(O)Me, C(O)Ph	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1862]
μ(1,2)-(S-Co ₂ Cp ₂ -S)	S, H, C, E, IR	[934]
μ(1,2)-(S-CoLCp-S[CHSiMe ₃])	S, X, H, C, IR	[934]
1,2-cyclo-[ECoCp*Fe(CO) ₃ E] M—Fe E=S, Se	S, X(S), H, B, C, IR	[896]
Co(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ ²⁻ (FF)	S	[1503]
1,2-[cyclo-SCo(L)Cp*S-] L=CNCMe ₃ , PMe ₃ , PEt ₃ , PHEt ₂	S, X[PHEt ₂], H, C, E, IR	[1374]
1,2-{cyclo-EC[C(O)OMe]=CH—C[C(O)OMe]= CH—CoCP—E} E=S, Se	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[935]
Co[(μ-S) ₂ CH ₂ CH—CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR] ₂ ²⁻ R=H, Ph, CHMe ₂ (FF)	S	[1373]
(N ₂ C ₄ H ₄){1,2-[cyclo-SCo[MeC ₆ H ₄ CH-Me ₂]S] C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[673]

Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives Appendix I D e99

Compound	Information	References
1-CpRe(CO) ₅ CoCPh(CO) ₂	S, X, H, IR, MS	[884]
1-Co(2,2'-bipyridine)	S	[937]
1,2-Co(2,2'-bipyridine)	S	[937]
Cl ₂ Co{1-P[NMe ₂] ₂ -2-PPh ₂ }	S, IR, UV	[1334]
Cl ₂ Co{1-PPh ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ }) ₂ (FF)	S, IR, UV	[1334]
Cyclo-Me ₂ Si(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C) ₂ Co(2,2'-bipyridine) (FF)	S	[798]
O[(CH ₂) ₂ (C ₅ H ₄)Co(PPh ₃)(1,2-cyclo-E ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ E=S, Se (FF)]	S, X(S), H, B, C, P, IR	[940]
cyclo-C ₂ N ₂ O[(C ₅ H ₄ N)CoL(μ-S) ₂ (1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ C ₂ N ₂ O=oxadiazole L=Cp, Cp* (FF)]	S, X(Cp*)H, B, C, IR	[941]
{Ph ₂ P} ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ }Co(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) (FF)	S, MAG	[942]
Co(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ ²⁺ (FF)	S, MAG, UV, COND	[942]
1,2-cyclo{-E-Co[cyclo-C ₅ H ₄ (CH ₂) ₂ SEt]-E—} E=S, Se	S, X(S), H, B, IR	[943]
1,2-cyclo{-E-Co[C ₅ H ₄ (CH ₂) ₂ OMe](CO)-E—} E=S, Se	S, H, B, IR	[943]
{1,2-cyclo{-E-Co[C ₅ H ₄ (CH ₂) ₂ OMe]-E—}} ₂ E=S, Se	S, X(Se), H, B, IR	[943]
1,2-cyclo-[Se-Co{C ₅ H ₃ [CMe ₃] ₂ }-Se]	S, X, H, IR	[847]
1,2-cyclo-[SeRh(C ₈ H ₁₂)CoCp*Se]	S, X, H, B, IR	[952]
1,2-cyclo[-ECo ₃ Cp'(CO) ₅ E—] Cp'=Cp, Cp*; E=S, Se	S, X(S,Cp*), H, B, C, IR	[879]
Me ₂ Si[C ₅ H ₄ —Co(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR	[944]
(μ-Me ₂ Si) ₂ (C ₅ H ₃) ₂ [Co(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[944]
1-SCH ₂ C(O)OEt-3-CH[C(O)OEt]CH ₂ C(O)OEt-2,4- cyclo-1,2-SCHC(O)OEtCoCp O→P	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1561]
1,3-cyclo-SCoCpCHC(O)OEt-2-S(→Co)CH ₂ C(O)- OEt	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1561]
1-SCH ₂ C(O)OEt-2,3-cyclo-S[CH[C(O)OEt] CoCpCH[C(O)OEt] S→Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1561]
1,2-{cyclo-SC[C(O)NHC ₁₀ H ₇]=CH-CH=C[C(O)- NHC ₁₀ H ₇]CoCp*S}CoCp*S S→Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1563]
1,2-{cyclo-SCR=CH-CH=CRCoCp*S} S→Co R=C(O)C ₄ H ₈ (O) (2 isomers), C(O)C ₅ H ₄ FeCp (2 isomers), Ph	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1563]
1,2-tricyclo-CpCo(CHCFC) ₂ Fc=CpFeC ₅ H ₄	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1595]
1,2-bicyclo-CpCo(FcC=CH-CH=CFc) ₂ Fc=CpFeC ₅ H ₄	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1595]
Co[NR=C(NHR)CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] ₂ 2 C—Co, 2 Ni—Co R=CHMe ₂ , n-C ₆ H ₁₁	S, X(CHMe ₂), IR	[1609]
1,2,3-bicyclo-{SCH[CH ₂ C(O)OMe]-Co(C ₅ H ₄)-} S—Co-promoted B—H and C—H activation	S, X, H, B, C	[1616]
1,3-cyclo-[SCo(CH ₂ CHCCR(O)OEt)C ₅ H ₄]-2- SCH=CHC(O)OMe R=CH ₂ Ph, CH ₂ C(O)OEt Co-promoted B—H and C—H activation	S, X, H, B, C	[1616]

Continued

e100 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,3-cyclo-[SCo[cyclo-S—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—S—(C ₇ H ₆)C(O)OMe]C ₅ H ₄]-2-SCH=CHC(O)OMe Co-promoted B—H and C—H activation	S, X, H, B, C	[1616]
1,2-bicyclo-SCoCpSNC(R)O R=OMe, Ph	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1636]
1,2-bicyclo-SCoCpN(R)S(R'C=CR'') R=Ts, Ms R', R''=H, C(O)OMe, Ph Ts= <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl Ms=methanesulfonyl	S, X[Ts,C(O)OMe], H, B, C, IR, MS	[1636]
1,2-bicyclo-SCoCpSN(R)(R'C=CR'') R=Ts, Ms R', R''=H, C(O)OMe, Ph Ts= <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl Ms=methanesulfonyl	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1636]
1,2-bicyclo-SCoCpSN(R)C=CHCMe ₃ R=Ts, Ms R',R''=H, C(O)OMe, Ph Ts= <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl Ms=methanesulfonyl	S, X(Ms), H, B, C, IR, MS	[1636]
[R'CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CH(OH)R] ₂ CoCl ₂ chelates R'=H, Me; R= <i>o/m/p</i> -C ₅ H ₄ N, C ₁₀ H ₆ N (2-/4-quinoline)	S, X(H, <i>o/m/p</i> -C ₅ H ₄ N; Me, <i>p</i> -C ₅ H ₄ N), H, C, B, IR, MAG (H, <i>o/m/p</i> -C ₅ H ₄ N), UV(H, <i>o</i> -C ₅ H ₄ N), TGA	[1641]
[HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CH(OH)(<i>p</i> -C ₅ H ₄ N)] ₄ CoCl ₂ chelate	S, X, H, B, C	[1641]
[HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—CHO(<i>o</i> -C ₅ H ₄ N)] ₂ Co chelate	S, X, H, B, C	[1641]
1,2-[cyclo-SCo(C ₅ H ₄ Me)S]-3,6-[CH=CHC(O)OMe] ₂	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1642]
1,2-cyclo-SCH=C[C(O)OMe]CH=C[C(O)OMe]-Co(C ₅ H ₄ Me)S-3-CH=CHC(O)OMe S→Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1642]
1,2,3-[cyclo-SCo(L)C[C(O)OMe](S)CH ₂] L=C ₅ H ₄ Me, C ₅ HMe ₄ S→Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1642]
1,2-{cyclo-SCo(C ₅ Me ₄ H)C[C(O)OMe]}=CH-C[C(O)OMe]=CHS S→Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1642]
1-SCH=CHC(O)OMe-2-SCoLS ₂ C-(μ-CR) L=Cp, C ₅ H ₄ Me, Cp* R=CHMe ₂ , NC ₄ H ₈	S, H, X(Cp,CHMe ₂), B, C, IR, MS	[1642]
1-SCo[S ₂ C—CHMe ₃] ₂ -SCH=C[C(O)OMe] CoCpS ₂ C—CHMe ₂	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1642]
(μ-CpCoS ₂) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, MS, E	[1660]
Cp ₄ Co ₄ (<i>u</i> -Se) ₄ Co ₃ (<i>u</i> -Se) ₈ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₄ (FF)	S, X, H, IR, MS	[1813]
Co[cyclo-S—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—SC ₇ H ₅ —C(O)R] ₂ (FF) C ₇ H ₅ =norbornyl R=Me, Ph, styryl, ferrocenyl 2C _{norbornyl} —B, Co—O	S, X(Ph), H, B	[1679]
Cl ₂ Co{anti-[(NC ₅ H ₄)CH(OH)] ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } (FF) 2 Co—N, 2 Co—O	S, X, H, B, IR	[1682]
CpCo(μ-Se) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -3-CH ₂ C(O)C ₄ H ₃ O (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1705]
CpCoS ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)[(<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉)S ₂ -(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) S ₂ Co ₂ Cp ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1707]
CoS ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ ⁻ [CpCoS ₃ (<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉) ₃] ₂ Co ⁺ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1707]
CoS ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ ⁻ [CpCoS ₃ (<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉) ₃]Co- [CpCoS ₃ (<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁)] ⁺ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1707]
CoS ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ ⁻ N(<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉) ₄ ⁺ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1707]
CpCo(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈)[CH=CCH(O)OMe]-[HC=C- CHC-(O)OMe (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1709]
Co(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈) ₂ [CH=CCH(O)OMe] ₄ ⁻ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1709]
CpCo(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈)[CH=CCHC(O)OMe] ₂ -(HC=C-Fc)[MeO(O)CC=CC(O)OMe] Fc=CpFeC ₅ H ₄ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1709]

Compound	Information	References
[CpCo(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉][C ₁₂ H ₁₀ O ₂] 2-furylpropynone; paramagnetic (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1769]
Cp*Co(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)(C-CO ₂ Me)(CHCO ₂ Me)(NHTs)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1827]
Cp*Co(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)(CHCO ₂ Me)(CHCO ₂ Me)-(N ₃ Ts)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1827]
CpCo(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)(CHCO ₂ Me)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1827]
CpCo(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)(NTs)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1827]
CpCo(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)(CHCO ₂ Me)(NTs)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1827]
1,3-cyclo-[S-CoCp-(μ-CHCOOEt)-RCH-CHR']-2-SCH ₂ C(O)OEt R=Ph, COOMe R'=H, COOMe, C ₅ H ₄ FeCp	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1830]
1,3-cyclo-[S(CH ₂ COOEt)-CoCp-RC=CR']-2-SCH ₂ C(O)OEt 2(S→Co) R=Ph, COOMe R'=H, COOMe, C ₅ H ₄ FeCp	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1830]
1,2-cyclo-SCoMCP*OCR=NS S→Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1844]
9,12-{(CH ₂) ₃ O[(CH ₂) ₂ O] ₂ -8'-(1',2'-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀)Co(1',2'-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₁)} ₂ ²⁻ (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
8,9,10,12-{(CH ₂) ₃ O[(CH ₂) ₂ O] ₂ -8'-(1',2'-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀)Co(1',2'-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₁)} ₄ ⁴⁻ (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1898]
1,2-cyclo-SCo(MeC ₅ H ₄)S	S, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1899]
1,2-bicyclo-SCo ₂ (MeC ₅ H ₄) ₂ S	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1899]
1,2-tricyclo-SCo(MeC ₅ H ₄)(CPh)S B(3)—CPh	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1899]
1,2-cyclo-S[(OMe)C(O)—C=C—C(O)(OMe)]Co-(MeC ₅ H ₄)SS—Co	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1899]
1-S(CH=CH)C(O)OMe-2,3-cyclo-S-Co(S=CR-SH)(C ₅ H ₃ R') R=NC ₄ H ₄ , CHMe ₂ R'=H, Me	S, X(R=CHMe ₂ ; R'=H, Me), H, B, C, MS	[1909]
1,2-bicyclo-SCHCH ₂ C(OMe)=OCO(C ₅ H ₃ R)S R=H, Me	S, X(H), H, B, C, MS	[1909]
1-SCH=CH[C(O)OMe]-2,3-cyclo-S-Co[CH ₂ CHC(CH ₂ R)(CO ₂ Et)](C ₅ H ₃ R') R=Ph, Et R'=H, Me	S, X(R=Ph, R'=H), H, B, C, MS	[1909]
1-[SCH=CH-C(O)OMe]-2,3-cyclo-S-Co{cyclo-S—CB ₁₀ H ₉ C—S[C ₇ H ₉ C(O)OMe]}Co(C ₅ H ₃ R) R=H, Me	S, X(H), H, B, C, MS	[1909]
Rhodium and iridium		
1,2-Me ₂ -3-NCRhCl ₂ Cp* R=H, Me	S, X(Me), IR	[945]
1-Rh(PPh ₃) ₂ -2-R R=Me, Ph	S, H, IR, UV	[948]
1,2-(PPh ₂) ₂ Rh(Cl)L L=CO, PPh ₃	S, IR	[1354]
1,2-[cyclo-(2'-NC ₅ H ₄)-Rh(PPh ₃) ₂ —S—]	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[269]
1-(terpyridine)RhCl-2-SiMe ₂ (t-C ₄ H ₉)	S, X, H	[1336]
1,2-(μ-S) ₂ RhCp*(S—C ₅ H ₄ NH)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[929]
1,2-(μ-S) ₂ RhCp*C ₃ N ₂ Me ₂ H ₃ imidazole	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[949]
1,2-cyclo-[(CH ₂ C ₅ H ₄ N)RhCp*L—S—] L=Cl, SC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ CH ₂ C ₅ H ₄ N=picolyl (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[523]

Continued

e102 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
{(C ₈ H ₁₂)Rh(C ₂₀ H ₁₂) ₂ -O ₂ P-S-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ⁺ BF ₄ ⁻ chiral 'thiophosphite (FF)	S, H, B, P	[323]
(μ-Cl) ₂ [Rh[1,2-cyclo-(OR) ₂ P] ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ R=cyclo-C ₆ H ₉ Me ₂ (CHMe ₂), cyclo-C ₆ H ₄ -p-CMe ₃ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR, MS	[591]
Cyclo-N ₃ C ₃ [SCH ₂ C ₅ H ₄ N—Cp*Rh(μ-E) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₃ E=S, Se helical supramolecular assemblies (FF)	S, H, B, IR	[950]
N[CH ₂ CH ₂ —N ₂ (Me)C ₃ —RhCp*(μ-E) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₃ E=S, Se imidazolium (FF)	S, X(Se), H, B, C, IR	[1476]
1,2-cyclo-(E-Cp*Rh-CpCo-E) E=S, Se	S, X(S, Se), H, B, C, IR	[936]
1,2-cyclo-[SeRh(C ₈ H ₁₂)CoCp*Se]	S, X, H, B, IR	[952]
[Cp*M(μ-E) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (cyclo-CHNMeCH=CH-N) ₂ (CH ₂) ₂ E=S, Se; M=Ir, Rh (FF)	S, X(Se,Ir), H, IR	[953]
Cp*(L)Rh(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ L=NC ₅ H ₄ -4-CH ₂ Cl, NC ₅ H ₄ -4-CH ₂ SM ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, IR	[954]
O[(CH ₂) ₂ (C ₅ H ₄)Rh(PPh ₃)(1,2-cyclo-E ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₂ E=S, Se (FF)	S, X(Se), H, B, C, P, IR	[940]
[Cp*MCl-S(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁)] ₂ M=Rh, Ir CpM*-bridged dimers (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[1518]
1-SMCILCp* L=PPh ₃ , n-C ₄ H ₉ PPh ₂	S, X, H, B, IR	[1518]
1-Cp*MLS-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ L=PPh ₃ , n-C ₄ H ₉ PPh ₂	S, X, H, B, IR	[1518]
μ(1,2)-(S-M ₂ Cp* ₂ -S) M=Rh, Ir	S, H, C, E, IR	[934]
1,2-cyclo-LM(μ-Cl) ₂ ML M=Rh, Ir; L=Cp*, 1,3-C ₅ H ₃ (CMe ₃) ₂	S, X, H, B, IR	[1470]
{1,2-cyclo-CMe(=CH ₂)-RhCl(PPh ₂)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ (FF)	S	[1368]
Cis-1,2-[-PR ₂ -Rh(Cl)(CO)-R' ₂ P—] R=Ph, NMe ₂ ; R'=Ph, NMe ₂ , H	S, C, P, IR	[1341]
X(H)Rh(-E,-B)(NC ₅ H ₄ R) ₂ [1-Ph ₂ ECH ₂ —C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] R=H, Me, C(O)OMe; E=P, As; X=Cl, I (FF)	S, H, B, P, IR	[956]
(CO)ClRh[1-Ph ₂ PCH ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₂ (square planar) (FF)	S, H, P, IR	[956]
1,2-cyclo-[ERhCp*Fe(CO) ₃ E] (M—Fe) E=S, Se	S, X(S,Se), H, B, C, IR	[896]
Cl{ (Ph ₂ P)Rh[Ph ₂ P]} ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, H, B, P, IR	[921]
1,2-cyclo-[S-ML ₂ -NMe ₂ -CH ₂ -] M=Rh, Ir; L ₂ =(CO) ₂ , η ⁴ -C ₈ H ₁₂	S, X(Rh), H, B, C, MS	[957]
1,2-cyclo-[-S-M ₂ (C ₈ H ₁₂) ₂ -S-] M=Rh, Ir	S, X(Rh), H, C, IR, E	[664]
[(1,2-cyclo-E-RhCp*-E)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ Mo(μ-CO) ₂ E=S, Se (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[672]
1,2-cyclo-S ₂ RhCp*C ₃ N ₂ H ₃ Me-NHCH=CH ₂) imidazoline; carbene	S, X, H, B, C	[914]
{1,2-cyclo-SeRh{C ₅ H ₃ [C(Me) ₃] ₂ }W(CO) ₄ Se} C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[672]
Exo-Cp*Rh(μ-S) ₂ 1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ -3,6-[CH=CHC(O)OMe] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Rh, MS	[959]

Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives Appendix I D e103

Compound	Information	References
{1,2-cyclo-[S-M(CO)-PPh ₂ -]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ M=Rh, Ir (FF)	S, X, H, C, P, IR	[960]
1,2-cyclo-[S-M(CO)PEt ₃ -PPh ₂ -]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ M=Rh, Ir (FF)	S, X, H, C, P, IR	[960]
{1,2-cyclo-Cp*Rh[HC≡C[C(O)OMe]- (μ-Se) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ (FF)}	S, H, B, C, Se, IR, MS	[970]
Cp*Rh(μ-Se)[μ-CH=C[C(O)OMe]CH=C[C(O)- OMe]Se]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (two isomers) (FF)	S, H, B, C, Se, IR, MS	[970]
1,2-cyclo-[(μ-S) ₂ CPhCH ₂ Cp*M]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ M=B M=Rh, Ir (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Rh, IR, MS	[961]
1,2-cyclo-(E-Cp*Rh-E)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ E=S, Se (FF)	S	[1357]
1,2-cyclo-E-Rh{C ₅ H ₃ [CMe ₃] ₂ }-E E=S, Se	S, X(Se), H, B, C, IR	[991]
[1,2-(cyclo-ERhCp*S)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (μ-CO) ₂ W E=S, Se (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[962]
M{[μ-Se(<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉)Cp*Rh](μ-Se) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ M=Ni, Pd (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[850]
N ₃ C ₃ [(C ₅ H ₄ N)RhCp*(cyclo-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₃ N ₃ C ₃ =triazine (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[670]
L[(C ₅ H ₄ N)MCp*(cyclo-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₂ M=Rh, Ir; L=pyrazine, 1,2-di(4-pyridylethylene, 4,4'- dipyridine, diisonicotinic acid 1,4-phenylene diester (FF)	S, X (Rh, pyrazine; Ir, dipyridylethylene; Ir, diisonicotinic acid phenylene diester), H, B, IR	[670]
1,2-[cyclo-SRh(C ₈ H ₁₂)IrCp*S]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ (B-Ir) (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[1466]
1,2-bicyclo-[S—RhCp*—S—NS(O) ₂ - <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ Me] O→Rh cytotoxic activity toward A549 and NCI- 8460 cancer cell lines	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1629]
1,2-cyclo-E ₂ Ir ₂ (C ₈ H ₁₂) ₂ E=S, Se	S, X(S), H, B, C, IR	[963]
Cp*Ir(μ-E) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)Rh(C ₈ H ₁₂) E=S, Se (FF)	S, H, B, MS	[964]
Cp*Ir(u-E) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉)Rh ₂ (C ₈ H ₁₂)Cp*Ir(μ- S) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) E=S, Se (FF)	S, X, H, B, MS	[964]
1-{C ₆ H ₃ -3',5'-[C ₆ H ₂ -2'',4'',6''-(CHMe ₂) ₃] ₂ }-2- P(CHMe ₂) ₂ -Rh(CO) _{3<td>S, H, IR</td><td>[1841]</td>}	S, H, IR	[1841]
Exo-Cp*Rh{-S-HC=C[C(O)OMe]CH=C[C(O)- OMe]}(μ-S)-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Rh, IR, MS	[965]
(cyclo-N=C—O—C=N)(C ₅ H ₄ N) ₂ [1,2-cyclo- ECp*IrE(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₂ E=S, Se oxadiazole (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[673]
1,2-[μ-Ph ₂ P][μ-CH ₂ NMe ₂]M(C ₈ H ₁₂) ⁺ M=Rh, Ir	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[572]
1,2-cyclo-[S-M(C ₈ H ₁₂)PPh ₂ -] M=Rh, Ir	S, X, H, C, P, IR	[1383]
1,2-cyclo-Cp*Rh(HC≡CH)(μ-S) ₂	S, H, B, C, Rh, IR, MS	[923]
1,2-cisoid/transoid-Cp*(RC≡CH)Rh(μ-S) ₂ R=Me, CH ₂ OMe	S, X(<i>trans</i> , CH ₂ OMe), H, B, C, Rh, IR, MS	[923]
μ(1,2)-{ERh[C ₅ H ₃ (<i>t</i> -C ₄ H ₉) ₂]E—} E=S, Se	S, X(S), H, B, IR, MS	[1379]
1,2-cyclo-[(CH ₂ C ₅ H ₄ N)ClCp*Ir—] picolyl catalyst for C ₂ H ₄ polymerization with MAO	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[523]
Cp*(L)Ir(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ L=PMe ₃ , CN(<i>t</i> -C ₄ H ₉), CO (FF)	S, X (PMe ₃), H, C, IR	[967]
1-Ir(H)(X)(CO)L ₂ -2-R R=H, Me, Ph; X=Cl, Br, I; L=PPh ₃ , PMePh ₂	S, H, IR	[1388]

Continued

e104 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1-(PPh ₃) ₂ Ir(CO)-2-R R=H, Me	S, H, IR	[519]
1-(PPh ₃) ₂ Ir(CO)-2-C ₆ H ₄ -[Ir]	S, H, IR	[519]
3-IrHCl[EPPh ₃] ₂ E=P, As	S, H, B, IR	[551]
1,2-Cp*Ir(S)(HRC=CR'-S) R, R'=H, Ph, C(O)OMe	S, X(H, Ph), H, B, C, IR	[969]
1,2-cyclo-Cp*Ir(S)[Me ₃ Si-CH ₂ -S]	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[969]
1,2-cyclo-Cp*Ir(μ-Se)CH[C(O)OMe]CH(μ-Se)-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ Ir-B (2 isomers) (FF)	S, H, B, C, Se, IR, MS	[970]
1,2-cyclo-[{(μ-Se) ₂ CPhCH ₂ Cp*Ir]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ Ir-B (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[961]
C ₃ N ₃ [(C ₅ H ₄ N)Cp*Ir(μ-S)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₃ C ₃ N ₃ =triazine (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, UV	[971]
C ₃ N ₃ [(C ₅ H ₄ N)RhCp*(cyclo-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₃ C ₃ N ₃ =triazine (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[670]
Cl(H)Ir(-E,-B)(1,5-C ₈ H ₁₂) ₂ [1-Ph ₂ ECH ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] R=H, Me, C(O)OMe; E=P, As (FF)	S, H, B, P, IR	[956]
(CO)Cl(Ph ₃ P)Ir[C≡C-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁][CH=CH-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] (FF)	S, X, H, IR	[973]
(Ph ₃ P) ₂ (CO)(Cl)Ir[CH=CH-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁][C≡C-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] (FF)	S, X, B, IR, UV, MS	[261]
Exo-Cp*Ir(μ-E) ₂ -1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -3-CH=CHC(O)-OMe E=S, Se (<i>cis, trans</i>) (FF)	S, X(Se), H, B, C, Se, IR, MS	[974]
Trans-(C ₈ H ₁₂)Ir[(μ-Se) ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ (OEt)]Ir[(μ-Se) ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀][IrCp* (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[975]
Cis-(C ₈ H ₁₂)Ir[(μ-Se) ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ (OEt)]Ir[(μ-Se) ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉][IrCp* (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[975]
1,2-cisoid/transoid-Cp*(RC≡CH)Ir(μ-E) ₂ R=H, Me, CH ₂ OMe; E=S, Se	S, X(H,S), H, B, C, Se, IR, MS	[923]
[(Me ₃ C)NC] ₂ (η ² -C ₆₀)Ir[cyclo-(CH ₂ P)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ -] [B (3)-C ₆₀] fullerene complex (FF)	S, X, H, P, IR, UV	[1454]
Cyclo-1,B(4)-[Cp*IrH ₂ -SiHR ₂ -]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ R=Me, Et (FF)	S, X(Me), H, B, C, Si, IR	[1384]
1,2-cyclo-[ElrCp*Co ₂ (CO) ₅ E] E=S, Se	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[907]
{1,2-cyclo-[Se-Cp*Ir-Se]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ Mo(CO) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[978]
C ₆ S ₄ H ₂ [C ₅ H ₄ N-IrCp*(μ-E) ₂ -1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF) E=S, Se C ₆ S ₄ H ₂ =1,4,5,8-tetraphiafulvalene	S, X(S), H, B, IR	[979]
1,2-cyclo-Ph ₂ P=S-M(C ₅ Me ₅)-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ M=Rh, Ir	S, X, H, P, I	[1736]
1,2-cyclo-Ph ₂ P=S-Rh[(C ₅ Me ₅)-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁]-S	S, X, H, P, I	[1736]
1,2-cyclo-Ph ₂ P=S-RhCp*(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁)-S	S, X, H, P, I	[1736]
1,2-cyclo-Ph ₂ P=S-MCP*Cl M=Ir, Rh M=Ir, norbornene polymerization catalyst	S, X(Ir), H, B, C, P, IR	[1596]
1,3,2-bicyclo-Ph ₂ P=S-IrCp*S-S→C(2)	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1596]
Cis-[(Me ₃ C) ₂ P-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -3-Rh(CO)] ₂ (μ-Cl) ₂ Rh-Rh	S, X, H, B, C, P, MS	[1607]
Cis-(Me ₂ C ₃ HO ₂)Ir(NC ₅ H ₄ -C ₆ H ₃ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe) ₂ (2 isomers) color tuning	S, X, H, B, C, UV, E, phosphorescence emission	[1651]

Compound	Information	References
1,3-cyclo-[IrCp*NR=C(NHR)]-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -μ(C, Ir)-Se R=CHMe ₂ , cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₃ (FF)	S, X(CHMe ₂ , n-C ₆ H ₁₃), H, B, C, IR	[1652]
(N ₂ C ₁₂ H ₈)Ir(N ₂ C ₁₀ H ₈ -1,2-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂ ⁺ PF ₆ ⁻ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, MS, UV, phosphorescence	[1666]
1,2-cyclo-Ir(RR') ₂ (NC ₅ H ₄) C _{carborane} -C ₅ H ₄ N RR'=O-C ₆ H ₄ Ph-C ₅ H ₄ NMe, 2'-Me-4',6'-F ₂ C ₆ H ₂ -1'-C ₅ H ₄ NMe	S, X, U, E, luminescence	[1676]
(NC ₅ H ₅ -CN ₄)Ir[NC ₅ H ₅ -m/p-C ₆ H ₄ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉] ⁿ⁺ n=0,1 (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, MS, E, UV, phosphorescence/luminescence	[1824]
1,2-cyclo-OIr ₂ Cp* ₂ (μ-S) Ir-Ir, Ir-B	S, X, H, B, IR	[1706]
(Me ₂ C ₃ HO ₂)Ir(NC ₅ H ₄ -C ₆ H ₃ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR) 2 Ir-C ₆ H ₃ acetylacetone R=H, Me, CHMe ₂ , i-C ₄ H ₉ , Ph, C ₆ H ₄ CF ₃ , C ₆ F ₅ (FF)	S, X, UV, E, phosphorescence	[1848]
[R-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-NC ₅ H ₄ -C ₈ H ₄ S] ₂ Ir(O ₂ C ₃ Me ₂ H) R=Me, n-C ₄ H ₉ pyridyl, benzothienyl, acac phosphorescence (FF)	S, H, B, C, UV, E, electroluminescence	[1710]
(SC ₄ H ₂ -C ₅ H ₄ N)Ir[(N ₂ C ₁₀ H ₆ (CH=C-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂] ⁺ PF ₆ ⁻ thienylpyridyl, 2,2'-bipyridyl	S, X, H, B, C, UV(absorption and emission), MS	[1859]
Cyclo-{1,2-(O ₂ C) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ -4,10-[IrCp*(cyclo-NC ₄ H ₄ N)IrCp*] ₂ -4,10-H ₈ B ₁₀ C ₂ (CO ₂) ₂ } 4 B-Ir (FF)	S, X, H, B, MS	[1729]
1,2-cyclo-S-IrCp*NHC ₆ H ₃ (NO ₂)-S S→Ir (two isomers)	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1748]
1,2-cyclo-S-Ir[C ₅ Me ₄ -CH ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ (NO ₂)(NH ₂)]-S	S, X, H, B, IR, MS	[1748]
1,2-bicyclo-S-Ir[C ₅ Me ₄ -CH ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ (NO ₂)(NH ₂)]-S-C ₆ H ₃ (NO ₂)NH two isomers S→Ir N→Ir	S, X(1 isomer), H, B, IR, MS	[1748]
1,3-cyclo-C(=NPh)-S-MCp*(CNPh) M=Rh, Ir	S, X, H, B, IR	[1837]
1,2-cyclo-C(NHPh)=S-MCp*Cl M=Rh, Ir	S, X, H, B, IR	[1837]
1,2-cyclo-SN(SO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ Me)RhCp*N-(SO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ Me)-S S→Rh	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1844]
1-SNHSO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ Me-2,3-cyclo-SN(SO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ Me) IrCp*	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1844]
1,2-cyclo-SMCp*OCR=NS S→M M=Co, Rh, Ir	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1844]
1,2-cyclo-SIr(C ₅ Me ₄ -CH ₂ NHCPh=O)S O→Ir	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[1844]
1,3-cyclo-P(CHMe ₂) ₂ Ir(C ₈ H ₁₂)	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR, MS	[1929]
μ(1,1')-Cp*M-(2,2'-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ M=Rh, Ir	S, X(Ir), H, B(Ir), IR(Ir)	[1914]
μ(1,1')-Cp*(CO)Ir-(2,2'-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂	S, H, IR, MS	[1914]
Nickel		
1,2-cyclo-ClNi ₂ (PPh ₂) ₂	S	[980]
(μ-Br) ₂ Ni ₂ [1,2-(PPh ₂) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, C, IR	[981]
Ni ₂ (μ-E) ₃ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₃ ²⁻ E=S, Se (FF)	S, X(S), IR	[982]
Cl ₂ Ni[Ph ₂ P-CB ₁₀ H _{10-n} Br _n C-PPh ₂] ₂ n=0,1,2,3 (FF)	S, UV, COND, MAG	[980]

Continued

e106 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-(μ-S) ₂ Ni(PPh ₂) ₂	S, MAG, COND	[942]
1,2-cyclo-Cl ₂ Ni(PPh ₂) ₂	S, MAG	[942]
{Ph ₂ P} ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ Ni(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) (FF)	S, MAG, COND	[942]
1,2-cyclo-Ni[Ph ₂ P(CH ₂) ₂ PPh ₂] carboryne complexes	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1527]
1,2-cyclo-Ni(PR ₃) ₂ -3-X carboryne complexes X=Ph, Br; R=Ph, Me	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1527]
1,2-Ni(PR ₃) ₂ -9-I carboryne complexes R=Ph, Me	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1527]
1,2-cyclo-Ni(PR ₃) ₂ -9,12-I ₂ carboryne complexes R=Ph, Me	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1527]
1,2-cyclo-[-Me)Si-N(PEt ₃) ₂ -SiMe ₂ -]	S, X, H, C, P, Si	[313]
1,2-{cyclo-(PPh ₂) ₂ NiX ³⁻ X=Cl, Br, I}	S	[1310]
1,2-cyclo-I ₂ NiPh ₂ P] ₂ X=Cl, Br	S, MAG, UV, COND, IR	[931]
Ni(S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ ²⁻ (FF)	S	[1503]
1-R-2-CS ₂ Ni(S ₂ C-C B ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-R)(PR' ₃) _n R, R'=Me, Ph; n=1, 2 (FF)	S, H(var. temp.), UV	[985]
cyclo-Me ₂ Si(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C) ₂ Ni(2,2'-bipyridine) (FF)	S	[798]
[2,2'-(1,1'-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂]Ni ²⁻ (FF)	S, H, B, E, IR, UV	[938]
Ni[(μ-S) ₂ CH ₂ CH—CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR] ₂ ²⁻ R=H, Ph, CHMe ₂ (FF)	S	[1373]
X ₂ Ni{cyclo-(PPh ₂)[PM ₂ N] ₂ }C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } X=Cl, Br, I, NCS (FF)	S, MAG, COND, IR, Raman	[986]
[1,2-cyclo-PPh ₂ —Ni—Ph ₂ P—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ ²⁻ (FF)	S, MAG, COND, UV	[987]
1,2-Ni(2,2'-bipyridine)	S	
Ni[(1-CH ₂ C ₅ H ₄ N)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ catalyst for addition polymerization of norbornene in the presence of MAO (FF)	S, X, H, IR	[522]
1,2-cyclo-(CH ₂) ₂ Ni(PPh ₃) ₂	S	[743]
X ₂ Ni{(Ph ₂ P)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ } ₂ X=Cl, Br, SCN (FF)	S	[1413]
1-CpNiPPh ₃	S	[988]
L ₂ Ni{[OC(O)]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ } ₂ (L ₂ =2H ₂ O, 2,2'-bipyridine) (FF)	S	[988]
1,2-cyclo-[CH ₂ PPh ₂ Ni(CO) ₂ PPh ₂] (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₃ Ni ₃ (CH ₂ CHC ₆ H ₄ N) ₃ Cl ⁻	S	[1492]
1,2-cyclo-CH ₂ CH[C(O)OMe]NiPPh ₃	S, H, B, C	[309]
(porphyrin)Ni[m/p-C ₆ H ₄ -(CH ₂) _n -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe] ₄ n=0,1 (FF)	S, H(activation energy for rotation)	[989]
(CO) ₂ Ni[PPh ₂] ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H _{10-n} X _n n=0-3; X=Cl, Br; Y=CO, Cl, Br (FF)	S, IR	[560]
1,2-cyclo-[—Ph ₂ P-NiX ₂ -PPh ₂ —] X=CO, Cl, I	S	[895]
1,2-cyclo-{(GeMe ₂) ₂ Ni(PEt ₃) ₂ }	S, X, H, C, P	[990]

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-[(GeMe ₂) ₂ -Ni(PEt ₃) ₂ -(GeMe ₂) ₂]	S, X, H, C, P, MS	[812]
{1,2-cyclo-E-Rh[C ₅ H ₃ CMe ₂ -E]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ Ni Rh—Ni—Rh E=S, Se (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[991]
Ni[CpCo](1,2-cyclo-E ₂)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ E=S, Se (FF)	S, X(S), H, B, C, IR	[879]
Ni{[μ-Se(<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉)Cp*Rh]}(μ-Se)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[850]
1,2-cyclo-[PPh ₂ —NiCl ₂ —Ph ₂ P]	S, X, H, B, IR	[1548,1574]
	C, P	[1574]
1,2-cyclo-(Ph ₂ P) ₂ Ag(μ-Cl) ₂ Ni[nido-7,8-(Ph ₂ P) ₂ C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₂] ₂ (μ-Cl) ₂ Ag ₂	S, X, H, B, IR	[1548]
(μ-Cl) ₂ Ag ₂ [(Ph ₂ P) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[1548]
(μ-SO ₃ CF ₃) ₂ Ag ₂ [(Ph ₂ P) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR	[1548]
Review of transition metal-carbonyl complexes		[1546]
Ni[CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ -PPh ₂ =S—] ₂ Ni—S	S, X, H, P, IR	[1591]
Ni[NR=C(NHR)CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] ₂		
2 C—Ni, 2N—Ni R=CHMe ₂ , <i>n</i> -C ₆ H ₁₁	S, X(CHMe ₂), IR	[1609]
1,2-μ-[Ni(PPh ₂) ₂ C ₂ H ₂ Ni(PPh ₂) ₂ C ₂ H ₄] carbonyl complex	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1701]
Palladium and platinum		
1,2-cyclo-[(Ph ₃ P) ₂ PdCl ₂]	S	[1435]
1-Ph ₂ P-2-(P[NMe ₂] ₂)PdCl ₂	S	[1435]
1,2-[cyclo-(2'-NC ₅ H ₄)-PdCl(PPh ₃)-S—]	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[269]
1-Pd(2,2'-bipyridine)-2-C ₆ H ₄	S	[1155]
1-PdBr ₂ (2,2'-bipyridine)-2-C ₆ H ₄	S	[1155]
1,2-cyclo-[—Ph ₂ P-PdCl ₂ -PPh ₂ —]	S	[895]
Cyclo-Me ₂ Si(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C)Pd(2,2'-bipyridine) (FF)	S	[798]
1-R-2-CS ₂ M(S ₂ C—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—R)(PR' ₃) _n M=Pd, Pt; R, R'=Me, Ph; <i>n</i> =1, 2 (FF)	S, H(var. temp.), UV	[985]
1-cis-(Et ₂ MeP) ₂ PtH-2-R R=H, Me, Ph	S, H, IR	[994]
1-cis-(PhMe ₂ P) ₂ PtH-2-Ph	S, H, IR	[994]
1,2-cyclo-M(NEt ₂ CH ₂) M=Pd, Pt	S	[995]
[cyclo-AsMe ₂ CH ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—]M M=Pd, Pt (FF)	S	[742]
1,2-cyclo-(CH ₂) ₂ M(PPh ₃) ₂ M=Pd, Pt	S	[743]
(Ph ₃ P) ₂ M(1-C≡C-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ M=Pd, Pt (FF)	S	[996]
(2,2'-bipyridine)Pd(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ (FF)	S	[997]
1,2-cyclo-[(2,2'-bipyridine)Pd	S	[997]
1,2-cyclo-Pd(CO ₂)OCO	S	[997]
Trans-Cl ₂ M[Ph ₂ PCH ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₂ M=Pd, Pt (FF)	S	[998]
[ClPdPh ₂ PCH ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -4] ₂ (FF)	S	[998]
L ₂ ClPd[1,4-cyclo-Ph ₂ PCH ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -] L=2,2'-pyridine, PEt ₃ (FF)	S	[998]

Continued

e108 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
[Ph ₂ PCH ₂ CH ₂ PPh ₂]Pd[1,4-cyclo-Ph ₂ PCH ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -] ⁺ (FF)	S	[998]
{1,2-(PPh ₂) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] _n Pd ⁰ dual-mode catalysts for synthesis of allenes from aryl iodides (FF)	S	[1401]
1-R-2-CH ₂ NR' ₂ Pd (Cl)(NC ₅ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -Me) N—Pd—B R=H, Ph; R'=Me, Et	S	[1369]
1,2-cyclo-[·-Ph ₂ P-PdX ₂ -PPh ₂ -] X=Cl, Br?	S, IR, Raman, UV, MAG, COND	[999]
1,2-cyclo-[·-[(Me) ₂ N] ₂ P-PdX ₂ -PPh ₂ -] X=Cl, Br?	S, IR, Raman, UV, MAG, COND	[999]
Cyclo-{R[(CH ₂) _n PPh ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -Pd(Cl)} ₂ R=(Me) ₂ CH, Me, H; n=3, 7 (FF)	S, H, B, P	[1420]
(PEt ₃)(Et ₂ PCH ₂ CH ₂)Pd(RC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) R=Me, Ph (FF)	S, H, P, IR	[1000]
1-R-2-SM(PMe ₂ Ph)pyCl R=H, Ph; M=Pd, Pt	S, X(Pd,py), H, P	[1002]
Trans-Pd(PEt ₃)L(S-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-Ph) ₂ L=PEt ₃ , py (FF)	S, X, H, P	[1002]
{(Ph ₂ P)(Me ₂ Sn)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ Pd (FF)	S, X, H, C, P, Sn	[824]
1,2-cyclo-[R ₂ P-PdClMe-PR ₂] R=Ph, CHMe ₂	S, X, H, C, P, IR	[1412]
1,2-cyclo-[·-MMe ₂ -Pd(PPh ₃) ₂ -MMe ₂ -] M=Ge, Sn	S, H, C, P, Sn, MS	[809]
[Me ₂ M-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-PPh ₂] ₂ Pd M=Si, Ge (FF)	S, X(Si), H, C, P, Si	[1004]
(C ₃ H ₇)Pd(1,2-Me ₂ -9-O-bicyclo-PC ₅ H ₉ N ₂ Ph) ₂ ⁺ diamidophosphite asymmetric catalyst for allylic alkylation	S, B, C, P	[1392]
Cis-Pd{(Me ₂ Si)(L ₂ P)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ L=Me, Et, Ph (FF)	S, X(Ph), H, C, P	[584]
Pd{[μ-Se(<i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉)Cp*Rh](μ-Se)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[850]
(Et ₃ P) ₂ Pd(Se—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Ph) ₂	S, X, H, P, Se	[1534]
(R ₃ P) ₂ Pd(Se—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Ph) ₂ R ₃ P=PMe ₂ Ph, PMePh ₂	S, X(PMe ₂ Ph), H, P, Se	[1534]
Cl ₃ M ₂ (R ₃ P) ₂ -μ-Se—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Ph M=Pd, PR ₃ =PMe ₂ Ph; M=Pt, PR ₃ =PEt ₃	S, X(Pd,PMe ₂ Ph), H, P, Se, Pt	[1534]
Ph—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Se—Pd ₂ (PEt ₃) ₂ Cl ₂ -μ-Se—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Ph	S, X, H, P, Se	[1534]
1-SPtCl(bipyridyl)	S, H(2d), B, C, Pt	[1006]
1-SPtCl(phenanthroline)	S, H(2d), B, C, Pt	[1006]
(NN)Pt(S-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ NN=bipyridyl, phenanthroline (FF)	S, X(bipyridyl), H(2d), B, C, Pt	[1006]
Cis-Cl ₂ Pt{2,2'-N ₂ C ₁₀ H ₆ [C(O)O](CH ₂) ₃ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR] ₂ } R=H, Me bipyridyl	S, H, B, C, IR	[510]
1-(CH ₂) _n S-Pt(terpyridyl) ⁺ OSO ₂ CF ₃ ⁻ n=0-3	S, H, B, C, MS, cytotoxicity	[633]
1-CH ₂ OCH(CH ₂ OH) ₂ -2-SPt(terpyridyl) ⁺ OSO ₃ CF ₃ ⁻	S, H, B, C, Pt, MS	[1335]
1-CH ₂ SPt(terpyridyl) ⁺ OSO ₃ CF ₃ ⁻	S, H(2d), B, C, Pt, MS, cell toxicity	[1474]
1-cis-Pt(PEt ₃) ₂ H	S, H	[1008]
1-trans-Pt(PEt ₃) ₂ H-2-R R=Me, Ph	S, H	[1008]
1-cis-Pt(PEt ₃) ₂ H-2-R R=H, Ph	S, H, IR	[994]
1-cis-Pt[PEt ₂ Me] ₂ H-2-R R=H, Me, Et	S, H, IR	[994]
1-trans-(PEt ₃) ₂ PtH-2-R R=Me, Ph	S, H, IR	[994]

Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives Appendix I D e109

Compound	Information	References
1- <i>cis</i> -Pt(PPh ₂ Me)(<i>cyclo</i> -CH ₂ PPh ₂)—)-2-Ph	S, H, P, IR	[1009]
1-(CH ₂) _n NH ₂ - <i>cis</i> -Pt(NH ₃) ₂ Cl ⁺ n=1, 3	S, H, B, C, N, Pt, MS	[1010]
1-(CH ₂) _n NH ₂ - <i>trans</i> -Pt(NH ₃) ₂ Cl ⁺ n=1,3	S, H, B, C, N, Pt, MS	[1010]
<i>Trans</i> -Pt{(Me ₂ Si)(R ₂ P)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ R=Me, OEt (FF)	S, X(Me), H, C, P	[584]
<i>Cis</i> -Pt{(Me ₂ Si)(R ₂ P)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ R=Me, OEt, Ph (FF)	S, X(Ph), H, C, P	[584]
<i>Cis</i> -PdCl ₂ -1-CH(py)NHCH ₂ Ph-2-Me	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	
1-{Pt(PPh ₃)[PEt ₂ CHMe]}-2-Me Pt-CH	X	[1325]
1-2-(CH ₂) _n HgR-Ph {n=0, 1; R=PtBr(PPh ₃) ₂ , PtCl(PPh ₃) ₂ }	S	[1011]
1-Pt[P(CH ₂ Ph) ₃][<i>cyclo</i> -(CHPh)(CH ₂ Ph)]-2-Me [Pt-P-C(benzyl)]	S, X	[1323]
HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—PPh ₂ -Pt(Cl){ <i>cyclo</i> -[PPh ₂ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-]} (FF)	S, X	[1013]
1,2-[<i>cyclo</i> -Ph ₂ P]PtCl ₂ [PR'] R=R'=Ph, NMe ₂ , F; R=NMe ₂ , R'=F	S	
(PEt ₃)[Et ₂ PCH ₂ CH ₂]Pd(RC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) R=Me, Ph (FF)	S, H, P, IR	[1000]
1-[(P(<i>n</i> -C ₃ H ₇) ₃]Pt ^{II} [P(<i>n</i> -C ₃ H ₇) ₂ CHCH ₂ Me]-2-Ph	X	[1324]
L ₂ Pt(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-Me) ₂ L=PPh ₃ , PMe ₂ Ph, PMePh ₂ (FF)	S, H, P, IR	[1015]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -[Ph ₂ -1,10-phenanthroline]Pt(μ-S) ₂ -	S, UV, E	[1016]
[Ph ₂ -1,10-phenanthroline]Pt(S-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ (FF)	S, UV, E	[1016]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -[Ph ₂ -1,10-phenanthroline]Pt(μ-S) ₂ -	S, NLO	[1017]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -{[Ph ₃] ₂ Pt(SiMe ₂)-}	S, X, H, C, P, Si, MS	[315,790]
1-CH ₂ S-Pt(terpyridine) ⁺ (O ₃ SCF ₃) ⁻ intercalative DNA binding	S, H, B, C, Pt	[632]
(Ph ₃ P) ₂ Pt(μ-Se) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	S, Se, Pt, H, B, C	[843]
Pt[μ- <i>trans</i> -(PR ₂)(SiMe ₂)(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₂ R=Me, OEt, Ph (FF) thermal isomerization to <i>cis</i> isomer	S, X(Me), H, C, P	[1018]
1,2-{ <i>cyclo</i> -Me ₂ Si-Pt([PEt ₃])-SiMe ₂ }	S, X, H, C, P, Si, IR	[768]
<i>cis</i> -Cl ₂ Pd(NC ₅ H ₄)CH(NHCH ₂ Ph)—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH catalyst for Suzuki coupling (FF)	S, H, S, MS	[1587]
XPt(RC ₅ H ₂ N-C ₅ H ₄ N)—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—R' R=Ph, Me, BrC ₆ H ₄ ; R'=Me, Ph; X=Cl, C≡CPh (FF)	S, X(BrC ₆ H ₄ ,Me,C≡CPh), UV(absorbance, emission)	[1588]
LM(E—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CPh) ₂ L=Me ₂ P(CH ₂) _n PM ₂ , n=1-3; M=Pd, Pt; E=S, Se (FF)	S, X(n=1, Pt, S, Se), H, P, Se, Pt	[1602]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -SMLS L=Me ₂ P(CH ₂) _n PM ₂ , n=1-3; M=Pd, Pt	S, H, P, Pt	[1602]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -SM(PR ₃) ₂ S R ₃ =Et ₃ , Ph ₃ , MePh ₂ , Me ₂ Ph; M=Pd, Pt	S, X(Pt, Me ₂ Ph, MePh ₂), H, P, Pt	[1602]
<i>Trans</i> -[(Me ₃ C) ₂ P—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -3-Pd] ₂ (μ-Cl) ₂	S, X, H, B, C, P, MS	[1607]
[(Me ₃ C) ₂ P]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -3-Pd(PEt ₃) Pd—P	S, X, H, B, C, P, MS	[1607]
1,2-(μ-Ph ₂ P) ₂ M(μ-S) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) M=Pd, Pt	S, H, P	[1758]

Continued

e110 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
H ₁₀ B ₁₀ C ₂ (μ-S) ₂ M(–M'PPh ₃)-7,8-(μ-PPh ₂) ₂ -7,8-nido-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀ M=Pd, Pt, Ni; M'=Cu, Ag, Au heterobimetallic d ⁸ -d ¹⁰ interactions	S, X(Pd, Au; Pt, Au; Pd, Ag; Pd, Cu; Ni, Au), H, P, MS, diffuse reflectance UV, emission	[1758]
1,2-cyclo-PtX—NC ₅ H ₂ (C ₆ H ₄ OMe)(C ₆ H ₃ OMe) X=SEt ₂ , PPh ₃ , CNCMe ₃ Pt—C ₆ O ₂ sensor	S, X(SEt ₂ , PPh ₃), UV, phosphorescence	[1761]
1,2-[CH(OH)—C ₅ H ₃ RN] ₂ PdCl R=H, Me 2 N→Pd, B(3)→Pd pincer complexes catalysts for Suzuki coupling	S, X, H, B, C	[1772]
1,2-cyclo-S ₂ Pt ^{II} -L L=o-phen, bipyr, Me ₂ bipyr, (CMe ₃) ₂ bipyr, Ph ₂ bipyr, Ph ₂ phenan	S, X[o-phen, (CMe ₃) ₂ bipyr], H, B, C, UV, IR, E	[1801]
Copper		
Cl{(Ph ₃ P)Cu[Ph ₂ P] ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } (FF)	S, H, B, P, IR	[921]
cyclo-Me ₂ Si(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C) ₂ Cu(2,2'-bipyridine) (FF)	S	[798]
cyclo-[1,2-(Ph ₂ P) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ Cu ₂ M(μ-S) ₄ M=Mo, W (FF)	S, X, H, C, IR, UV	[1019]
Cu{[OC(O)]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ } ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, X-ray photoelectron	[878]
Cu{[OC(O)] ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, IR	[878]
1,2-cyclo-[Cu-NEt ₂ CH ₂ -]	S	[995]
1,2-cyclo-Cu(2,2'-bipyridine)	S	[1409]
HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—PPh ₂ —Cu(μ-X) ₂ —Cu[Ph ₂ P(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂] X=Cl, Br, I (FF)	S, IR, Raman, UV, MAG, COND	[1020]
ClCu(PPh ₃)[(PR) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] R=OEt, Et, CHMe ₂ (FF)	S, X(OEt)	[1377]
Cu[(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂] ⁿ⁻ n=1, 2 (FF)	S, X	[928]
Rac/meso-1,2-(PPh ₃)ClRu[PPhH] ₂	S, H, B, C, P, IR	[578]
1-Cu-2-R R=H, Cu	S	[471]
1-C≡CCu-2-R R=H, Ph acetylide	S	[296]
Cu ₂ [(PhC ₃ N ₃ -C ₅ H ₄ N)MeC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ Cl ₄ triazinyl (FF)	S, X	[273]
1,2-cyclo-(Ph ₂ P)Cu(μ-X) ₂ Cu(PPh ₂) X=Cl, Br, I	S, X, H, C, IR	[1022]
{1,2-cyclo-[PCI(t-C ₄ H ₉)-Cu-P(t-C ₄ H ₉)Cl] C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ₂ (μ-Cl) ₂ (FF)	S, H, B, C, P, IR	[1040]
Porphyrin(C ₆ H ₄ -p-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₄ Cu (FF)	S, X	[515]
	Microdistribution in tissue for BNCT	[1443]
Cu[porphyrin(4-C ₅ H ₅ N)] ₄ [Cp*Ir(μ-S) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₄ (THF) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, UV	[1023]
Corrole(Cu)[m/p-C ₆ H ₄ -1,2-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH] ₂ (FF)	S, X(m-C ₆ H ₄), UV	[518]
Cu[NR=C(NHR)CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—] ₂ 2 C—Cu, 2 N—Cu R=CHMe ₂ , n-C ₆ H ₁₁	S, X(CHMe ₂), IR	[1609]
Cu ₆ N ₈ S ₆ (1,10-phenanthroline) ₄ (1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, DNA binding, in vivo cytotoxicity	[1662]
H ₁₀ B ₁₀ C ₂ (μ-S) ₂ M(–CuPPh ₃)-7,8-(μ-PPh ₂) ₂ -7,8-nido-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀ M=Pd, Pt, Ni heterobimetallic d ⁸ -d ¹⁰ interactions	S, X(Pd), H, P, MS, diffuse reflectance UV, emission	[1758]
L ₄ Cu ₂ [(O ₂ C)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₄ L=N C ₅ H ₅ , NC ₅ H ₄ Me paddle-wheel complexes	S, X, H, B, IR, UV, E	[1873]

Compound	Information	References
(C ₅ H ₃ Me ₂ N)Cu[(O ₂ C)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁]	S, X, H, B, IR, UV, E	[1873]
(hfac) ₂ Cu[1-(C ₁₂ H ₇ N ₂ -2'-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₁) ₂] 1',10'-phenanthrolinyl hfac=hexafluoroacetylacetone (FF)	S, X	[1915]
Silver		
(phen)Ag{1,2-(PPh ₂)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ⁺ ClO ₄ ⁻ (FF)	S, X, P	[1024]
Ag ₄ (μ ₃ -S-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ (O ₃ SCF ₃) ₂ (PPh ₃) ₄ (FF)	S, X, H, P, IR, MS	[1025]
L-Ag[(NC ₅ H ₅ -S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } ⁺ L=PPh ₃ , PPh ₂ Me, AsPh ₃ (FF)	S, X(PPh ₃), H, P, COND	[1026]
1-Se[AgPPh ₃] ₂	S, P, IR, MS, COND	[836]
(μ-SCN) ₂ {1,2-cyclo-[{(Me ₂ CH) ₂ P—Ag—P-(CHMe ₂) ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)}	S, X, IR	[1555]
(H ₁₀ B ₁₀ C ₂)[μ-P(C ₆ H ₁₁) ₂] ₂ Ag{SC≡Nag(SC≡N)-[μ-P(C ₆ H ₁₁) ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } {N≡CSAg[(μ-P-(C ₆ H ₁₁) ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } supramolecular network (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[1581]
Me—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—PPh ₂ —Ag[nido-7,8-(μ-PPh ₂) ₂ C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀]	S, X, H, P, IR, UV(luminescence emission)	[1763]
1,2-[(CHMe ₂) ₂ P-Ag-(N ₂ C ₁₁ OH ₆)-P(CHMe ₂) ₂] phosphanes; diazafluorene-9-one	S, X, H, P, emission/excitation luminescence	[1794]
Gold		
1-Se[AuPPh ₃] ₂	S, P, IR, MS, COND	[836]
1-Me-2-SeAu(PPh ₃) (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, P, IR	[838]
1-Au(PPh ₃)Br ₂ -2-Ph	S	[1028]
1-(2'-NC ₅ H ₄)-2-SAu(PPh ₃)	S, X, H, B, C, IR	[269]
μ,μ'-Au{(Ph ₂ P) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)}	S, P, IR, COND	[1029]
1-R-2-AuR' R=MeOCH ₂ , Ph; R'=Ph ₃ P, MeC ₆ H ₄ , (C ₆ H ₁₁) ₃ P, Et ₃ P, Et ₃ As, (o-tol) ₃ P	S, X[MeOCH ₂ , Et ₃ As], H, B, P	[1030]
Au ₄ (S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ {[Et ₂ P] ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	S, X, P, IR, MS	[1031]
1,2-cyclo-[{Et ₂ P] ₂ Au[cyclo-[PEt ₂] ₂ L]} ⁺ L=CH ₂ , CH ₂ CH ₂ , C ₆ H ₄ , CH=CH, NH	S, P, IR	[1032]
{[AuPPh ₃] ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (Au-Au) (FF)}	S, X, H, C, B, P, MS	[1033]
Au ₂ (μ-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ ²⁻ (FF)	S, P, H, IR, COND	[1034]
Au(μ-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ ²⁻ (FF)	S, B, E, MS, COND	[1035]
(μ-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)Au(nido-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀) ²⁻ (FF)	S, H, B, C	[1035]
1,2-μ(R ₂ AuS ₂)-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ ⁻ R=C ₆ F ₅ , C ₆ F ₃ H ₂ , Cl (FF)	S, X(Cl), F, IR, COND	[1036]
Ph ₂ P(CH ₂) _n PPh ₂ [Au-S-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ n=2, 3 (FF)	S, X(n=2), H, C, P, IR, MS	[1037]
Au(S-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ ⁺ (FF)	S, H, C, P, IR, MS	[1037]
Ph ₃ PAu(NC ₅ H ₅)-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ ²⁺ (FF)	S, H, P	[1026]
1,2-[Si(t-C ₄ H ₉)Me ₂][LAu] L=PPh ₃ , PPh ₂ Me, AsPh ₃	S, X(PPh ₃), H, P, COND	[1038]
1,2-cyclo-[Ph ₂ PAuX] ₂ X=Cl, C ₆ F ₅	S, P, F, COND	[1039]
1,2-cyclo-[Ph ₂ P-AuX-PPh ₂] X=Cl, Ph, THF, PPh ₃ , PPh ₂ (C ₆ H ₄ Me), P(C ₆ H ₄ OMe) ₃ , PPh ₂ Me, CHPPh ₃ , CH ₂ PPh ₂ Me, SPPh ₃ , AsPh ₃ , C ₅ H ₄ NSH, o-phenanthroline	S, P, F, COND	[1039]

Continued

e112 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-[PCl(<i>t</i> -C ₄ H ₉)(AuCl-P(<i>t</i> -C ₄ H ₉)Cl)]	S, H, B, C, P, IR	[1040]
1-SeAuL L=PPh ₃ , AsPh ₃	S, X[Ph ₃], H, P, MS, COND	[836]
HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Se—Au—L—Se—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH L=dppf, dppe (FF)	S, P, IR, MS, COND	[836]
1,2-cyclo-(E—Au—X—Au—E) Au...Au X=dppf, dppe E=Se, Te L=PPh ₃ , PPh ₂ Me, PPh ₂ Py dppf=bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene	S, H, P, Se, IR	[1685]
Au[(μ-E) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ E=Se, Te (FF)	S, H, P, Se, IR	[1685]
Au ₂ [Se ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ Au(u-PPh ₂) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ E=Se, Te (FF)	S, H, P, Se, IR	[1685]
Au(SC ₁₂ H ₁₃) ₄ [S-(CH ₂) ₁₀ —N ₃ C ₂ H—C ₆ H ₄ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe] ₄ dendrons (FF)	S, H, UV, TEM	[1692]
Au(SC ₁₂ H ₁₃) ₄ [S(CH ₂) ₁₀ —N ₃ C ₂ H—C ₆ H ₄ —(OCH ₂ CH ₂) _n OMe] ₄ [S(CH ₂) ₁₀ — N ₃ C ₂ H—C ₆ H ₄ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe] ₄ n=7, 40–44 dendrons (FF)	S, H, UV, TEM	[1692]
Au{SC ₆ H ₂ [OCH ₂ —C ₂ HN ₃ —C ₆ H ₄ —CH ₂ —N ₃ C ₂ H— C ₆ H ₄ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe]}[OC ₂ HN ₃ (CH ₂ OCH ₂) _n — CH ₂ OMe] ₂ } ₄ n=40–44 dendrons (FF)	S, H, UV, IR, TEM	[1692]
1-Me-2-PPh ₂ AuX X=Cl, SC ₄ H ₈ ⁺ , PPh ₃ ⁺ For X=Cl, pyrolysis and deposit on Si→Au crystals microcrystalline materials	S, H, P, F, IR	[1763]
Au(Ph ₂ P—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Me) ₂	S, H, P, IR	[1763]
Me—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—PPh ₂ —Au[nido-7,8-(μ-PPh ₂) ₂ C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀]	S, H, P, IR, UV(luminescence emission)	[1763]
1-Me-2-PPh ₂ Au(μ-PPh ₂) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ ⁺ OTf [−]	S, H, P, F, IR	[1763]
1,2-[AuPh ₂ P—CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Me) ₂	S, H, P, IR	[1763]
1,12-(AuPPh ₂ -1,2-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe) ₂ -1,12-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ pyrolysis and deposit on Si→Au crystals microcrystalline materials	S, H, P, IR, UV(luminescence emission)	[1763]
1,2-cyclo-{{[(Me ₂ CH)N(CH ₂) ₂ N(CHMe ₂)]P} ₂ AuX— C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ [−] X=Cl, NTf ₂ Tf=trifimidate=CF ₃ SO ₂ NH [−] (FF) oxidative addition of aryl iodides	S, X(NTf ₂), H, P	[1802]
1,2-cyclo-{{[(Me ₂ CH)N(CH ₂) ₂ N(CHMe ₂)]P} ₂ AuIY— C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ Y=aryl, naphthyl, iodopyridyl, iodothiophenyl (FF)	S, X(naphthyl), H, P	[1802]
Zinc		
(porphyrin)Zn[m/p-C ₆ H ₄ —(CH ₂) _n —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe] ₄ n=0,1 (FF)	S, X(n=1), H(activation energy for rotation)	[989]
Zn[CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Ph] ₂ (FF)	S	[1042]
Zn ²⁺ [(tetraphenylporphyrin)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ ^{2−}] (FF)	S, H, MS (for BNCT application)	[1043]
Zn[porphyrin(4-C ₅ H ₅ N)] ₄ [Cp*Ir(μ-S) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₄ (THF) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, UV	[1023]
{Zn[porphyrin(4-C ₅ H ₅ N)] ₄ [Cp*Ir(μ-S) ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₂ —(CHCl ₃) ₆ } _n polymer (FF)	S, X, H, B, IR, UV	[1023]
Zn(porphyrin){3-[1,2-(MeO)PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉]} ₄ lipophilic porphyrins (FF)	S, fluorescence, boron distribution in mice	[1691]

Compound	Information	References
Zn(phthalocyanine)[OC ₆ H ₄ -(<i>cyclo</i> -CH-O-CH ₂)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) photocatalysis of oxidation of citronellol (FF)	S, H, UV, IR, MS	[1710]
Zn(phthalocyanine)[C ₅ H ₄ N-(CH ₂) ₃ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe] ₃ (OC ₅ H ₄ N) photocatalysis of oxidation of citronellol (FF)	S, H, UV, IR, MS	[1710]
Mercury		
1-HgMe-2-Ph	S	[555]
1-HgMe-2-CH ₂ F	S, F	[179]
1-HgMe-2-CH ₂ Ph	X	[1046]
1-HgMe-2-CH ₂ OEt	X	[1047]
1-HgMe-2-R R=Me, C≡CPh	H (J_{Hg-H}); polarity of R group and solvent]	[1346]
1-HgMe-2-R R=HgMe, CHMe ₂ , Et, CH ₂ Cl, CH ₂ Br, C(O)OMe	S, H	[1048]
1-HgR R=Me, Ph	S (thermal decarboxylation)	[1049]
1-HgR-2-R R=Me, Ph	S, E	[203]
1-HgGeEt ₃ -2-R R=H, Me, CH ₂ Cl, Ph	S	[807]
1-HgCl-2-Ph	S, E	[891]
1-HgCl-2-C≡CH	S	[296]
1-R-2-HgR'-B-X _n R=H, Me, Ph; R'=Me, Ph; X=Br, Cl; n=0, 2, 4	S	[1053]
1-HgR-2-R' R, R'=Ph, H	S	[684]
1-CH ₂ HgR R=Cl, Me, Ph	S	[684]
ClHg(CH ₂ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) (FF)	S	[593]
1-HgC ₅ H ₄ FeCp-2-Ph	S	[203]
1-HgX-2-Ph X=Cl, Br	S	[203]
1-HgCH=CMe ₂ -2-R	H (Hg-CH coupling constants variation with substituents)	[1054]
1-R-9-HgX R=H, Ph	E	[1055]
1-R-9-HgX X=Cl, Br, I; R=H, Me, Ph	MS (detailed)	[1456]
Hg(-9-RC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ R=H, Me (FF)	MS (detailed)	[1456]
Hg(CH ₂ =CH-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C) ₂ (FF)	S, E	[203]
RHg(PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) R=Ph, CpFe(C ₅ H ₄) (FF)	S	[1057]
Hg(RC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ R=Me, Ph, CH ₂ Cl (FF)	S	[1058]
Hg(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -10,12-Cl ₂) ₂ (FF)	S, E (pK_a)	[1059]
[CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-HgMe] ₂ (FF)	S	[362]
Hg{[Me ₂ NCH ₂]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ } ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, IR, MS	[820]
Hg(CH ₂ CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂ (FF)	S	[593,684]
	S, E	[891]
Hg[PhC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₂ (FF)	S	[1060]
Hg(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR) ₂ R=Ph, CH=CH ₂ , Me, H (FF)	S	[575]
MeHg(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR) R=Ph, CH=CH ₂ , H (FF)	S	[575]

Continued

e114 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
Hg(<i>n</i> -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ <i>n</i> =1, 9 (FF)	Raman	[760]
(RC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀)HgR' R=H, Me; R'=Me, Ph (FF)	S	[1061]
1,2-(HgMe) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ (FF)	S	[1061]
1,2-RBrC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀ R=Me, Cl (FF)	S	[1061]
(RC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀) ₂ Hg R=H, Me (FF)	S	[1061]
(MeC ₂ B ₁₀ Cl ₁₀)HgR R=OC(O)Me, Cl (FF) acetate	S	[1061]
RCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CHgX· <i>o</i> -phenanthroline R=H, Me, Et, Ph; X=Cl, Br, Me (FF)	S	[1062]
(RCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C) ₂ Hg· <i>o</i> -phenanthroline R=Me, Ph (FF)	S	[1062]
(HCB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CCH ₂) ₂ Hg· <i>o</i> -phenanthroline (FF)	S	[1062]
Hg(9-RC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ R=H, Ph (FF)	E	[1055]
B-[HgC(O)OCF ₃] _n <i>n</i> =1–5	S	[1065]
B-HgR R=Et, I	S	[1066]
9-HgOC(O)CF ₃	S	[1056,1067,1068]
	H	[241]
9-HgCl· <i>o</i> -phenanthroline	S	[1501]
L ₂ Hg[C(O)O-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH] ₂ L= <i>o</i> -phenanthroline, 2,2'-bipyridine, C ₅ H ₅ N, PPh ₃ (FF)	S	[1410]
<i>Exo</i> , <i>nido</i> -ClPh ₃ P) ₂ Ru-(μ-H) ₃ -7,8- <i>nido</i> -C ₂ B ₉ H ₈ -10-Hg-(9-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) (FF)	S, X, H, B, P	[1069]
3,1,2-ClPh ₃ P) ₂ Ru(C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀)-10-Hg(9-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) (FF)	S, H, B, P	[1069]
(9-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁)Hg(10- <i>nido</i> -7,8-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀ -7-R) ⁻ R=H, Ph, CHMe ₂ (FF)	S, X(H), H, B	[1070]
(9-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁)Hg(10- <i>nido</i> -7,8-C ₂ B ₉ H ₁₀ -6-F) ⁻ (FF)	S, H, B, F	[1070]
Li ₂ [HgC ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ I ₂] ₄ ·I ₂ (FF) microporous solid	S, X, H, B, C, MS	[1071]
Hg{9-[Me ₃ Si]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S	[1072]
Hg[9-Me ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	S	[1072]
Hg[9-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁] ₂ ⁴⁻ (FF)	S	[1072]
9-HgSn{CH[MeC(O)O] ₂ } ₂ R R=Me, Cl, 9-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ (FF)	S	[826]
9-Me-12-HgR R=CF ₃ C(O)O, Cl	S, B	[1073]
Hg(12-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -9-Me) ₂ (FF)	S, B	[1073]
1-C(O)OHgMe-2-R R=C ₅ H ₄ FeCp, C ₅ H ₄ Mn(CO) ₃	S, H (J _{Hg-Me}), pK _a	[906]
1-(CH ₂) _n HgR-2-Ph { <i>n</i> =0, 1; R=PtBr(PPh ₃) ₂ , PtCl (PPh ₃) ₂ }	S	[1011]
1,2-cyclo-[—P(CHMe ₂) ₂ —HgCl ₂ —P(CHMe ₂) ₂ —]	S, X, IR	[1074]
Hg ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -3-Ph) ₃ ·EtOH (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Hg, IR, MS	[1075]
Cyclo-Hg ₃ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₃ (FF)	S, X(MeCN complex), H, B, C, Hg, IR	[174,1481]
Cyclo-Hg ₃ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ -9,12-Me ₂) ₃ ·X ⁻ X=Cl, Br, I (FF)	S, X(Br, I), H, B, C, Hg(detailed)	[1076]
{cyclo-Hg ₃ [C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ -9,12-(Me) ₂] ₃ }·2I ⁻ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Hg, MS	[1077]

Compound	Information	References
Cyclo-Hg ₃ [(Me) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈] ₃ ·X ⁻ X=Cl, Br, I (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Hg, IR, MS	[1078]
Cyclo-Hg ₃ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₃ ·H ₂ O·[C(O)(Me) ₂] ₃ (FF)	X	[1079]
Cyclo-Hg ₃ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₃ ·(H ₂ O) ₂ ·C ₆ H ₆ (FF) H ₂ O-benzene π-complex	X	[1079]
Cyclo-Hg ₄ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ -9-I-12-Et) ₄ ·(Hg-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₄ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Hg, IR	[174,1081]
Cyclo-Hg ₄ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₄ ·Cl ⁻ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Hg, IR	[174,1082]
Cyclo-Hg ₄ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₄ ·Br ⁻ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Hg, MS	[174]
Cyclo-Hg ₄ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₄ ·I ⁻ Li ⁺ (FF)	S, H, B, C, Hg, IR, MS	[174,1479]
Cyclo-Hg ₄ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -3-Ph) ₄ ·I ⁻ Li ⁺ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Hg, IR, MS	[1075,1504]
Cyclo-Hg ₄ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₄ I ₂ ²⁻ (FF)	S, X, H, B, C, Hg, IR, MS	[174]
Cyclo-Hg ₄ [C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ -9,12-Et ₂] ₄ ·(C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -9,12-I ₂) ₂ (FF)	S, X, B, Hg, IR	[174]
Cyclo-Hg ₄ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ -9,12-R ₂) ₄ ·[B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ²⁻] ₂ R=H, Et (FF)	S, X(Et), B, Hg, IR	[646]
Cyclo-Hg ₄ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ -9-I-12-Et) ₄ ·[B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ²⁻] ₂ (FF)	S, X, B, Hg, IR	[174]
Cyclo-Hg ₄ [C ₂ B ₁₀ H _{10-x}]R _x] ₄ I ₂ ²⁻ R=Et, x=2; R=Me, X=2,4 (FF)	S, X(Me), H, B, Hg, MS	[1083]
Cyclo-Hg ₄ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₄ ·(NO ₃) ₂ ²⁻ [K(18-crown-6 ⁺) ₂ (FF)	S, X, H, B, Hg, IR	[1507]
Theoretical Studies		
<i>Molecular and electronic structure calculations</i>		
Parent	EI (energy indexes), stabilities	[1098]
	Electron delocalization	[1091]
	Electron affinities, acidity	[1086]
	Electron density on carbon	[1399]
	HOMO-LUMO gap in films on Cu(100)	[80]
	IR, vibrational frequencies	[1100]
	C—H bond length compared with halomethanes	[1101]
	Molecular motion in two plastic phases; comparison with 1,12-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₂	[1316]
C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ •, C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ •• radicals	DFT, CASPT2	[1103]
n-R n=1, 3, 9; R=CH, N	<i>Ab initio</i> ; carbenes, nitrenes	[1104]
1-Me	DFT: natural bond orbital cluster charge distribution	[1095]
1,2-R ₂ R=H, Me, NH ₂ , OH, F, SiH ₃ , PH ₃ , SH, Cl	DFT; unusually long C—C bond distances; influence of substituents on C—C length	[1106]
1,2-(R ⁻) ₂ R=H, Me, NH ₂ , OH, F, SiH ₃ , PH ₃ , SH, Cl	DFT; unusually long C—C bond distances; influence of substituents on C—C length	[1106]
H ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ Me ₁₀ (FF)	DFT: natural bond orbital cluster charge distribution	[1095]
1-B(OH) ₂ -2-R R=H, Ph	DFT: geometry of anionic reduction product	[1878]
H ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ Me ₈ -9-X-12-Y X,Y=H, I, Cl (FF)	Mulliken charges; Me electron-donating properties	[268]
1-cyclo-C ₃ H ₅ -2-R R=H, CH(OH)Ph	Stability of C ₃ ring conformations	[1452]

Continued

e116 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
C ₇ H ₆ ⁺ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ ⁻ tropenylumyl ion (FF)	<i>Ab initio</i> charge-transfer	[1109]
1-CH ₂ CH=CH ₂ ⁻ (allylcarboranyl anion)	Electron density distribution	[1399]
1,2-[<i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -C[cyclo-C=N(O)CMe ₂ CMe ₂ N(O)]] ₂ nitronyl nitroxide radical	DFT (optimized geometry)	[477]
1-DDQC (DDQC—an amidoquinoline group) (two rotamers)	<i>Ab initio</i> , rotamer geometries	[1328]
X _M [Me ₂ PCH ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (M—B) M=Al, Ga, In; X=Cl, Br (FF)	DFT (geometry)	[752]
1-AsH ₃ Au	Geometry	[1030]
<i>Cis</i> -Cl ₂ Pd[(H ₂ P) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] (FF)	DFT: plasticity of 5-membered chelate ring	[1447]
<i>Trans</i> -Pt{[(Me ₂ Si)(R ₂ P)C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ R=Me, OEt (FF)}	DFT	[584]
C ₆ H ₂ -1,4-[9'-(1',2'-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₂)] ₂ -2,5-R ₂ R=H, Me	DFT: stability, photoemission binding energies; carborane-aromatic copolymers	[1916]
C ₆ -1,2,4,5-[9',12'-(1',2'-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)] ₂ -3,6-R ₂ R=H, Me	DFT: stability, photoemission binding energies; carborane-aromatic copolymers	[1916]
9,12-I ₂	DFT: electronic structure, NMR shifts, ring currents	[1923]
Aryl Derivatives		
1-Ph-2-R R=F, OH, NH ₂ , O ⁻ , NH ⁻	<i>Ab initio</i> , icosahedral cage distortions caused by π-bonded substituents	[343]
—[C ₁₃ H ₆ (<i>n</i> -C ₆ H ₁₃) ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—C ₁₃ H ₆ (<i>n</i> -C ₆ H ₁₃) ₂] _n —polyfluorene derivatives (FF)	HOMO-LUMO	[1610]
1,2-(C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -NC ₁₂ H ₆ R ₂) ₂ carbazole R=H, NH ₂ second order NLO, substituent effects, redox switching	DFT: geometry; first order hyperpolarizability	[1725]
1',4'-(<i>RCB</i> ₁₀ H ₁₀ C ₂) ₂ C ₆ H ₄ R=3',5'-(F ₃ C ₂ C ₆ H ₃ , Ph, <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ - <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉ , <i>p</i> -C ₆ H ₄ -NMe ₂)	DFT: electronic transitions	[1741]
1,6-C ₆ H ₂ (C ₆ H ₄) ₂ - <i>trans</i> -(1',2'-cyclo-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ terphenyl	DFT: energy levels	[1754]
<i>p</i> -C ₆ X ₄ (CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—Ph) ₂ ⁿ⁻ <i>n</i> =2,4 X=H, F 2 <i>n</i> +3 SE clusters	DFT: electronic and molecular structure	[1759]
1-(C ₆ H ₄) _{<i>n</i>} - <i>p</i> -NC ₁₂ H ₈ <i>n</i> =1,2 N-carbazolyl donor-acceptor dyad complexes photoelectron donor-acceptor charge transfer	DFT: energy levels	[1762]
{1,2-[C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C≡C—C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -C ₅ H ₂ N-(C ₅ H ₄ N) ₂] ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } _{<i>n</i>} M ^{<i>II</i>} <i>n</i> =2-4 M=Zn, Fe (FF)	Molecular modeling of metal ion-promoted cyclo-oligomerization	[1765]
(C ₆ H ₄) ₂ -2,2'-(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂ (FF)	DFT: electronic structure	[1773]
C ₆ H ₄ -1,4-(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂ (FF)	DFT: electronic structure	[1773]
(C ₆ H ₄) ₂ -4,4-(CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂ (FF)	DFT: electronic structure	[1773]
C ₂₂ H ₁₂ -6,13-(C≡C-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR) ₂ pentacenyl R=H, Me, Et, <i>n</i> -C ₄ H ₉	DFT: HOMO/LUMO energies	[1892]
1-C ₅ H ₁₁ -12-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -R R=C≡C—C ₆ H ₄ -OC ₈ H ₁₇ , N=CH—C ₆ H ₄ -OC ₈ H ₁₇ , N=N—C ₆ H ₄ —C(O)O—C ₅ H ₁₁ *	DFT: dipole moment, polarizability, geometry	[1919]
1-C ₅ H ₁₁ -O—C ₆ H ₄ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ -12-L—C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -OC ₅ H ₁₁ L=CH ₂ CH ₂ , CH=CH (FF)	DFT: dipole moment, polarizability, geometry	[1919]
1-R-2-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>m</i> -B(C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃) ₃ R=Ph, B(C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃) ₃	DFT: energy levels	[1912]
1-R-2-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -B(C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃) ₃ R=Ph, B(C ₆ H ₂ Me ₃) ₃	DFT: energy levels	[1912]

Compound	Information	References
<i>Amines and imines</i>		
1,2-cyclo-C(CMe ₃)—N[C ₆ H ₃ (CHMe ₂) ₂]—B[Me ₂ C ₃ N ₂ (CHMe ₂) ₂]	DFT: structure and energies	[1931]
1,2-cyclo-C(CMe ₃)=N[C ₆ H ₃ (CHMe ₂) ₂]—B(OAc) ₂ carbene-stabilized iminocarborane	DFT: structure and energies	[1931]
<i>Heterocyclic amines</i>		
1,2-[cyclo-[B—N(R)—o-C ₆ H ₄ —N(R)—]] ₂ R=Et, Ph diazaborolyl	Molecular geometry	[1684]
Porphyrin[S(CH ₂) ₆ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ deactivation following photoexcitation, due to flexibility of alkylthio chains	DFT: molecular orbital energy levels	[1927]
1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀	Mechanism of [5+2] nitrone addition to carboryne	[1906]
<i>Silicon</i>		
1,2-(SiH ₃) ₂	DFT optimized structure of singlet and triplet states of neutral species and dianions formed by H ⁺ removal from R groups	[1107]
1,2-(SiH ₃ ⁻) ₂	DFT; unusually long C–C bond distances; influence of substituents on C–C length	[1106]
1,2-cyclo-(—Me ₂ Si—SiMe ₂ —)	DFT: energies	[768]
cyclo-1,B(4)-[Cp*IrH ₂ -SiHMe ₂ ⁻]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	Geometry	[1384]
1,2-cyclo-[SiR ₂ -Cp*IrH ₂ -SiHMe ₂ ⁻]C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ (FF)	Geometry	[1384]
O ₁₂ Si ₈ [CH=CH—C ₆ H ₄ —p-CH ₂ —CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C—R] ₈ octasilsesquioxanes R=H, Me, Ph (FF)	DFT: HOMO/LUMO	[1718]
1-SiH[(CHMe ₂) ₂ N ₂ CPh] ₂ 6-coordinate silicon complex	DFT: molecular structure	[1819]
<i>Phosphorus</i>		
1,2-(PH ₃) ₂	DFT optimized structure of singlet and triplet states of neutral species and dianions formed by H ⁺ removal from R groups	[1107]
1,2-(PH ₃ ⁻) ₂	DFT; unusually long C–C bond distances; influence of substituents on C–C length	[1106]
Rac-1,2-cyclo-P ₂ R ₂ R=CMe ₃ , N(CHMe ₂) ₂ 1,2-diphosphetanes	DFT, molecular structure	[1578]
1,2-(PIR) ₂ R=CMe ₃ , N(CHMe ₂) ₂ diphosphetanes	DFT, molecular structure	[1578]
trans-[(Me ₃ C) ₂ P—C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₉ -3-Pd] ₂ (μ-Cl) ₂	DFT, molecular structure	[1607]
1,2-cyclo-(S—R—S) R=P(CMe ₃), P(S)(CMe ₃), P(Se)(CMe ₃)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
(1,2-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ [μ-S—P(CMe ₃)-S] ₂ (FF)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (μ-S—PR—S) ₂ R=CHMe ₂ , CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂ , n-C ₆ H ₁₁ , Ph (FF)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2-[SP(CMe ₃)Cl] ₂	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
CH ₂ [P(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ [μ-SPCl—CH ₂ —PClS] ₂ (FF)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]

Continued

e118 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
1,2-[SP(CMe ₃)Cl] ₂	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2-[Au(PPh ₃) ₂]	DFT	[67]
Sulfur		
1,2-(SH ⁻) ₂	DFT optimized structure of singlet and triplet states of neutral species and dianions formed by H ⁺ removal from R groups	[1107]
	DFT; unusually long C–C bond distances; influence of substituents on C–C length	[1106]
1,2-cyclo-C ₈ H ₄ S ₂ (dithiophene)	DFT: non-aromaticity of C ₆ ring	[1637]
1,2-cyclo-SeP(S)PhSe	DFT, molecular structure	[1711]
1,2-cyclo-SeP(R)(S)PhSe R=CHMe ₂ , OEt	DFT, molecular structure	[1711]
[cyclo-C ₈ S ₂ H ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀)-Ar] _n dithiophene polymers Ar=(n-C ₁₂ H ₂₅) ₂ C ₈ S ₂ , (octyldodecyl) ₂ N ₂ C ₆ O ₂ (C ₄ H ₂ S) ₂	DFT: HOMO/LUMO	[1721]
1,2-cyclo-(S—R—S) R=SiMe ₂ , P(CMe ₃), P(S)(CMe ₃), P(Se)(CMe ₃)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
(1,2-S ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ [μ-S—P(CMe ₃)-S] ₂ (FF)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2-cyclo-(S—PX—S) X=Cl, Br, I, H, F, NCH ₂ PhH	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2-cyclo-(S—SbF—S)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2-cyclo-(S—BBr—S)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2-cyclo-(S—PR—S) R=NEt ₂ , OEt, CHMe ₂ , CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂ , Ph	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2-[SP(CMe ₃)Cl] ₂	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2-cyclo-[S—P(CH ₂ PCl ₂)—S]	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
CH ₂ [P(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ [μ-SPCl—CH ₂ —PClS] ₂ (FF)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2-[SP(CMe ₃)Cl] ₂	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
9,12-cyclo-S-CH=CR-S 1,4-dithiin R=Ph, o/m/p-C ₆ H ₄ F, C ₅ H ₄ FeCp, C(O)Me, C(O)furyl, C(O)Ph, C(O)OMe, C(O)C ₅ H ₄ FeCp	DFT: electronic structure	[1750]
Selenium		
1-SeC ₁₀ H ₇ -2-R R=Me, Ph naphthyl selenides	DFT, structures and energies	[1571]
Spirocyclo-[B(1,2-Se ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂] ⁻ (FF)	DFT, molecular structure	[1575]
1,2-(Se-cyclo-Pse ₂ -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (FF)	DFT, molecular structure	[1619]
1,2-cyclo-SeC(CMe ₃)=CH—BCl—Se—	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
1,2-cyclo-SeCEt=CEt—BX—Se—X=Cl, Br, I, Ph	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
1,2-cyclo-SeCPh=CEt—BCl—Se—	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
1,2-cyclo-SeCPh=CEt—BCl—CEt=CPh—Se—	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
[1,2-cyclo-SeCR=CEt—B—CEt=CR—Se—] ₂ B—O R=Et, Ph	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
1,2-cyclo-SeCR=CEt—B(OH)—CEt=CR—Se— R=Et, Ph	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
1,2-cyclo-SeP(R)(Se)PhSe R=CHMe ₂ , OEt	DFT, molecular structure	[1711]
1,2-cyclo-Se ₂ P(Se)PhSe ₂ (2 isomers)	DFT, molecular structure	[1711]

Compound	Information	References
1,2-cyclo-Se ₂ P(Se)(CHMe ₂)Se ₂	DFT, molecular structure	[1711]
1,2-cyclo-[S—P(Se)(CMe ₃)—S]	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2-cyclo-SeP(R)Se R=CHMe ₂ , cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₁ , CMe ₃ , CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂ , Ph, OEt, NEt ₂ , (CH ₂) _n PCl ₂ n=1,2	DFT: molecular structure, NMR	[1751]
(CH ₂) _n [P(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂	DFT: molecular structure, NMR	[1751]
(H ₁₀ B ₁₀ C ₂)[μ-SeP(R)Se] ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) R=CHMe ₂ , cyclo-C ₆ H ₁₁ , CMe ₃ (FF)	DFT: molecular structure, NMR	[1751]
1,2-cyclo-Se ₂ P(=Se)CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂	DFT: molecular structure, NMR	[1751]
1,2-cyclo-SeP(S)PhSe	DFT, molecular structure	[1711]
1,2-cyclo-SeP(R)(S)PhSe R=CHMe ₂ , OEt	DFT, molecular structure	[1711]
Tellurium		
1,2-cyclo-TeP(R)P(R) R=CHMe ₂ , CMe ₃ , Ph	DFT: molecular structure, NMR	[1751]
1,2-cyclo-Te ₂ PR R=CHMe ₂ , CMe ₃	DFT: molecular structure, NMR	[1751]
(H ₁₀ B ₁₀ C ₂)[μ-P(R)TeP][μ-TeP(R)](C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) R=CHMe ₂ , CMe ₃ (FF)	DFT: molecular structure, NMR	[1751]
H ₂ C[P(μ-Te) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	DFT: molecular structure, NMR	[1751]
Mercury, silver, and gold		
[cyclo-{μ-1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ } _n M _n Ag _m] ^{z-} M=Au, Hg; n=3, 4; m=0, 1, 2	DFT: electronic & geometric structures	[1649]
1,2-cyclo-{{[(Me ₂ CH)N(CH ₂) ₂ N(CHMe ₂)] ₂ P} ₂ AuLY-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ Y=aryl, naphthyl, iodopyridyl, iodothiophenyl}	DFT: energies	[1802]
Iridium		
(cyclo-O ₂ C ₃ HMe ₂)Ir(N ₂ C ₁₀ H ₈ -1,2-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂	DFT: HOMO-LUMO levels	[1666]
(N ₂ C ₁₂ H ₈)Ir(N ₂ C ₁₀ H ₈ -1,2-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CH) ₂ ⁺ PF ₆ ⁻	DFT: HOMO-LUMO levels	[1666]
[R-CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-NC ₅ H ₄ -C ₈ H ₄ S] ₂ Ir(O ₂ C ₃ Me ₂ H) R=Me, n-C ₄ H ₉ pyridyl, benzothienyl, acac phosphorescence	DFT: HOMO/LUMO	[1710]
(Me ₂ C ₃ HO ₂)Ir(NC ₅ H ₄ -C ₆ H ₃ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CR) 2 Ir-C ₆ H ₃ acetylacetone R=H, Me, CHMe ₂ , i-C ₄ H ₉ , Ph, C ₆ H ₄ CF ₃ , C ₆ F ₅	DFT: HOMO-LUMO levels	[1848]
(Me ₂ C ₃ HO ₂)Ir(NC ₅ H ₄ -Ph) ₂ [CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C-(CH ₂) _n -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ C] n=4,6 cyclometalates (FF)	DFT: molecular orbital energies	[1875]
Nickel, palladium, platinum		
1,2-[CH(OH)-C ₅ H ₃ RN] ₂ PdCl R=H, Me 2 N→Pd, B(3)→Pd pincer complexes	DFT: σ-electron donation	[1772]
1,2-cyclo-S ₂ Pt ^{II} -L L=o-phen, bipyrr, Me ₂ bipyrr, (CMe ₃) ₂ bipyrr, Ph ₂ bipyrr, Ph ₂ phenanthroline	DFT: electronic structure	[1801]
(N ₂ C ₁₆ H ₁₁)Pt-C≡C-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁ phenylbipyridyl	DFT: influence of carborane on phosphorescence	[1918]
Isomerization Calculations		
1,2-Me ₂ -9,12-Cl ₂	Cage isomerization via anticubeoctahedron	[1118]

Continued

e120 APPENDIX | D Supplemental Data for Table 9-1. Selected 1,2-C₂B₁₀H₁₂ Derivatives

Compound	Information	References
NMR Calculations		
1,2-{ <i>cyclo</i> -[B—N(R)—o-C ₆ H ₄ —N(R)—]} ₂ R=Et, Ph diazaborolyl	GIAO NMR	[1684]
1-PPh ₂ I-2-Me I—I intermolecular interaction in solid state and solution	DFT-GIAO ³¹ P NMR	[568]
1-Me-2-NHNHPh	GIAO-NMR; dative <i>exo</i> -CN - cage π bonding	[540]
1-Ph-2-C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -X X=H, F, OMe, NMe ₂ , NH ₂ , OH	DFT-GIAO ¹¹ B and ¹³ C NMR	[1128]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -SeC(CMe ₃)=CH—BCl—Se—	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -SeCEt=CEt—BX—Se— X=Cl, Br, I, Ph	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -SeCEt=CEt—BX—CEt=CEt—Se— X=Cl, Br, I, Ph	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -SeCPh==CEt—BCl—Se—	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -SeCPh==CEt—BCl—CEt=CPh—Se—	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
[1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -SeCR=CEt—B—CEt=CR—Se—] ₂ B—O R=Et, Ph	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -SeCR=CEt—B(OH)—CEt=CR—Se— R=Et, Ph	DFT: ¹¹ B and ⁷⁷ Se NMR shifts; cage geometry	[1640]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -SeP(R)Se R=CHMe ₂ , <i>cyclo</i> -C ₆ H ₁₁ , CMe ₃ , CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂ , Ph, OEt, NEt ₂ , (CH ₂) _n PCl ₂ n=1,2	DFT: molecular structure, NMR	[1751]
(CH ₂) _n [P(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂	DFT: molecular structure, NMR	[1751]
(H ₁₀ B ₁₀ C ₂) ₂ [μ-SeP(R)Se] ₂ (C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) R=CHMe ₂ , <i>cyclo</i> -C ₆ H ₁₁ , CMe ₃ (FF)	DFT: molecular structure, NMR	[1751]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -Se ₂ P(=Se)CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂	DFT: molecular structure, NMR	[1751]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -(S—R—S) R=P(Se)(CMe ₃)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -(S—R—S) R=SiMe ₂ , P(CMe ₃), P(S) (CMe ₃), P(Se)(CMe ₃)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -(S—SbF—S)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -(S—BBr—S)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ (μ-S—PR—S) ₂ R=CHMe ₂ , CH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ Me ₂ , <i>n</i> -C ₆ H ₁₁ , Ph (FF)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2-[SP(CMe ₃)Cl] ₂	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -[S—P(CH ₂ PCl ₂)—S]	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
CH ₂ [P(μ-S) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀] ₂ (FF)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
(1,2-C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀) ₂ [μ-SPCl—CH ₂ —PClS] ₂ (FF)	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
1,2-[SP(CMe ₃)Cl] ₂	DFT: structures and NMR shifts	[1744]
Reactivity Calculations		
1-C(O)OOCMe ₂ C≡CH-2-R [R=H, CHMe ₂ peroxy alkynes	$\Delta H_{\text{formation}}$, $\Delta G_{\text{formation}}$	[1337]
1,2- <i>cyclo</i> -O[(CH ₂) ₂ S(CH ₂) ₂] ₂	Molecular modeling	[463]
1,2-cycloethers	Molecular modeling	[463]
1-C ₆ H ₄ (2'-OMe) R=NO ₂ , NH ₂ , OMe	DFT: effect of substituents on intramolecular C—H—O bonding in solid state	[223]
1,2- <i>bicyclo</i> -SCoCpSNC(R)O R=OMe, Ph	DFT: insertion pathways	[1636]

Compound	Information	References
1,2-bicyclo-SCoCpN(R)S(R'C=CR'') R=Ts, Ms R', R''=H, C(O)OMe, Ph Ts= <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl Ms=methanesulfonyl	DFT: insertion pathways	[1636]
1,2-bicyclo-SCoCpSN(R)(R'C=CR'') R=Ts, Ms R', R''=H, C(O)OMe, Ph Ts= <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl Ms=methanesulfonyl	DFT: insertion pathways	[1636]
1,2-bicyclo-SCoCpSN(R)C=CHCMe ₃ R=Ts, Ms R',R''=H, C(O)OMe, Ph Ts= <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl Ms=methanesulfonyl	DFT: insertion pathways	[1636]
1-SO ₂ NH ₂	QM/MM interaction with human carbonic anhydrase II	[1703]
Other Calculations		
<i>n</i> -TICl <i>n</i> =1, 9	Raman (vibrational frequencies)	[760]
Hg(<i>n</i> -C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₁) ₂ <i>n</i> =1, 9 (FF)	Raman (vibrational frequencies)	[760]
9-HgR R=Cl, Br, Et	Raman (vibrational frequencies)	[760]
1-HgMe	Raman (vibrational frequencies)	[760]
1-CH ₂ X X=Cl, Br, I	Dipole moments	[1342]
1-X X=Cl, Br, I	Dipole moments	[1342]
9,12-Br ₂	Dipole moments	[1139]
RR'C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₁₀ ⁿ⁻ <i>n</i> =0, 1, 2; R=C ₇ H ₆ , B ₁₂ H ₁₁ ; R=C ₅ H ₄ , H, Me (FF)	β (first hyperpolarizability); NLO	[1110]
1-(C ₄ H ₂ S-C ₄ H ₂ S-) _n thiophene polymer	DFT: orbital energies	[1808]
1,2-(SH) ₂ /9,12-(SH) ₂ attached to surface of Au microcrystals	Dipole moments	[628]
1,2-cyclo-[C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -(CH=CH) _n -C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -NMe ₂] ₂ <i>n</i> =1,2	DFT, second order NLO response	[1635]
1,2-cyclo-[C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -(CH=CH) _n -C ₆ H ₄ - <i>p</i> -(C ₃ HS ₂) ₂ tetrathiafulvalene	DFT, second order NLO response	[1635]
Cis-(Me ₂ C ₃ HO ₂)Ir(NC ₅ H ₄ -C ₆ H ₃ -CB ₁₀ H ₁₀ CMe) ₂	DFT: ground and lowest triplet states	[1651]
Cyclo-{(O ₂ C) ₂ C ₂ B ₁₀ H ₈ -4,10-[IrCp*(cyclo-NC ₄ H ₄ N)IrCp*] ₂ -4,10-H ₈ B ₁₀ C ₂ (CO ₂) ₂ }	DFT: mechanism of formation	[1729]
1-P(==S)Ph ₂ -2-SCH ₂ C ₆ H ₂ (CMe) ₂ -OZrCl ₂ Cp ethylene polymerization co-catalyst with MAO	DFT: stereochemistry	[1787]

^aSubstituents on the carborane cage. "FF" indicates that the full formula of the compound is given.

^bS, synthesis; X, X-ray diffraction; ED, gas phase electron diffraction; H, ¹H NMR; B, ¹¹B NMR; C, ¹³C NMR; D, ²D NMR; N, ¹⁵N NMR; F, ¹⁹F NMR; P, ³¹P NMR; Li, ⁷Li NMR; Al, ²⁷Al NMR; Si, ²⁹Si NMR; Sn, ¹¹⁷Sn NMR; Se, ⁷⁷Se NMR; ¹²⁵Te NMR, Pt, ¹⁹⁵Pt NMR; 2d, two-dimensional (COSY) NMR; IR, infrared data; MS, mass spectroscopic data; UV, UV-visible data; E, electrochemical data; ESR, electron spin resonance data; MAG, magnetic susceptibility; COND, electrical conductivity; CD, circular dichroism; DSC, differential scanning calorimetry; OR, optical rotation; NLO, nonlinear optical properties; TGA, thermogravimetric analysis; TEM, transmission electron microscopy; XPS, X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy; NQR, nuclear quadrupole resonance; EXAFS, X-ray absorption fine structure; NEXAFS, near edge X-ray absorption fine structure.